

FADE_{TO}BLACK

with JIMMY CHURCH

PRESENTS

DON ECKER

DARK MATTERS OF THE THIRD KIND

WED APR 06 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:19,110

[Music]

2
00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:22,160

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,039

edition july 8 1947.

4
00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:26,960

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:29,360

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:31,120

the possession of the army

7
00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:33,840

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,759

game changer

9
00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:38,639

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:07:42,309 --> 00:07:40,960

our differences worldwide

11
00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:42,319

would vanish

12
00:07:46,730 --> 00:07:45,039

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:07:48,410 --> 00:07:46,740

outside this world

14

00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:48,420

[Music]

15

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:51,199

[Applause]

16

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:54,000

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:56,720

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:08:05,560 --> 00:08:02,469

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,350

[Music]

20

00:08:14,370 --> 00:08:11,360

you're listening to fade to black with

21

00:08:19,110 --> 00:08:14,380

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:19,120

[Music]

23

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:26,950

fade to black

24

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:29,680

bespoke radio

25

00:08:31,830 --> 00:08:30,560

for

26

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:31,840

the

27

00:08:34,880 --> 00:08:37,670

yeah man

28

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:40,829

how you doing today's wednesday april 6

29

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:42,479

2022

30

00:08:46,050 --> 00:08:44,800

let's do this

31

00:08:48,530 --> 00:08:46,060

man

32

00:08:59,870 --> 00:08:48,540

[Music]

33

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:04,470

96 days into the new year only 269 days

34

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:05,279

left

35

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:06,959

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

36

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:08,800

the middle of nowhere a total

37

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:11,920

undisclosed location but it is beautiful

38

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:13,600

in here

39

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:18,070

i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:19,920

listening all around the world all

41

00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:22,959

across the united states

42

00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:24,880

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:26,720

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:29,600

and south far and near

45

00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:32,080

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

46

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:35,440

changer and an x networks raise hobbs

47

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:38,320

i am your host jimmy church what is

48

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:42,240

cracking everybody how you doing

49

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:44,959

how you doing

50

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:48,080

all right everything is fine folks

51

00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:50,560

everything is fine

52

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,200

tonight very special guest don ecker is

53

00:09:59,750 --> 00:09:55,680

with us for the first time

54

00:10:01,750 --> 00:09:59,760

can't believe it don ecker is on my show

55

00:10:02,630 --> 00:10:01,760

this is going to be amazing so stay

56

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:02,640

tuned

57

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:04,320

don't be with us at the bottom of the

58

00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:06,480

hour we rescheduled last night obviously

59

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:08,160

some technical difficulties went down

60

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:10,560

with our software not the internet the

61

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:12,160

software

62

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:14,160

went wonky

63

00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:16,880

and uh and it did too by the way it went

64

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:20,959

completely wonky we worked on it uh

65

00:10:24,310 --> 00:10:23,360

after the show went down last night and

66

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:24,320

uh

67

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:27,519

version of the show was broadcasting out

68

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:29,760

but it was yeah it just

69

00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:31,600

you know it just threw me for a curve

70

00:10:36,550 --> 00:10:34,399

and and so we shut things down but flat

71

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:36,560

earth dave will be with us tomorrow

72

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:37,680

night

73

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:45,200

flat earth dave with this tomorrow and i

74

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:47,200

am so happy that he was able to

75

00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:49,040

reschedule

76
00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:50,800
so that's uh tomorrow night tonight don

77
00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:52,720
ecker is here

78
00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:56,320
and uh we decided uh

79
00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:57,839
with uh

80
00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,399
the issues that cropped up with with

81
00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:03,040
some very expensive software i might add

82
00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:05,200
and i don't i don't rag on anybody so

83
00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:07,760
i'm not going to say who what or where

84
00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:09,760
but uh

85
00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:13,040
man i mean it's expensive it's it's

86
00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:14,640
expensive

87
00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:17,360
and uh i'm pulling the plug so we are

88
00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:19,279

going to switch over

89

00:11:22,870 --> 00:11:21,040

um i

90

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,880

of all the weekends so this is the one

91

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:25,200

weekend where i can't do things and it's

92

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:27,360

not just a software thing

93

00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:29,680

um yeah well that's what's causing the

94

00:11:34,389 --> 00:11:32,000

change but then there's some logistical

95

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,399

things that have to go down here in the

96

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:36,640

studio and i've got to reconfigure

97

00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:38,399

computers i got to pull a computer out

98

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,959

i've gotta have another computer pick up

99

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:42,480

some tasks i've got to move the phone

100

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:45,120

lines over to another computer

101
00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,040
and uh

102
00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:49,440
and there you go and with everything

103
00:11:54,790 --> 00:11:51,680
that's going to go down

104
00:11:57,509 --> 00:11:54,800
no less cables though

105
00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:57,519
i'm not eliminating any cables

106
00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:00,160
uh but uh all that's gonna go down and

107
00:12:04,629 --> 00:12:03,200
i've got a a full weekend in front of me

108
00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:04,639
that uh

109
00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:07,600
is is gonna be great and i'm not uh

110
00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,959
canceling my weekend for this so uh we

111
00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:13,200
will integrate this over

112
00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:16,079
uh the next week and then probably a

113
00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:18,000

week from monday

114

00:12:22,870 --> 00:12:20,560

be prepared it will be a a whole new

115

00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:22,880

thing um so

116

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:24,240

get ready for that everything else is

117

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,399

staying the same as far as broadcasting

118

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:28,079

and where you're going and and where

119

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,680

you're listening to none of that changes

120

00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:31,760

i'm just talking about the format what

121

00:12:38,389 --> 00:12:34,240

you are going to see how it is going to

122

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:38,399

be done all of that is going to change

123

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,600

and

124

00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:41,519

there you go you know my biggest concern

125

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:43,920

about all of this by the way

126
00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:44,959
is that

127
00:12:48,870 --> 00:12:47,600
i'm moving this computer that sits over

128
00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:48,880
here

129
00:12:53,190 --> 00:12:50,000
um

130
00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:53,200
is going to be the phone lines

131
00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:54,160
and

132
00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:56,480
but this is set up this has a keyboard

133
00:13:00,790 --> 00:12:59,040
and mouse sitting in front of it

134
00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:00,800
but i can't be doing this with the

135
00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,200
phones all night right i i can't do that

136
00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:05,279
so that my biggest concern where do i

137
00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:06,880
put my mouse man

138
00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:09,920

so and i've got all these mises over

139

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:11,760

here

140

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:21,360

and uh ah man so that's like my biggest

141

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:23,680

concern how do i how do i increase

142

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:26,399

footprint for me

143

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:27,440

yeah

144

00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:29,600

there you go all right everybody wants

145

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,360

their own crystal skull maybe they're

146

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:33,360

next to crystal skull

147

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:35,839

get yours from carolyn ford

148

00:13:39,949 --> 00:13:38,639

einstein the crystalskull.com all easy

149

00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:39,959

to do just head over to

150

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:41,360

jimmychurchradio.com click on the

151

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:42,880

banners head over there

152

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:45,680

and when you bond when you resonate when

153

00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:47,680

you pick out that skull

154

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:49,760

just use the promo code jimmy at

155

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:52,000

checkout that's all you got to do 10 off

156

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:53,360

of your next

157

00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:56,240

or first crystal skull order today i

158

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:59,440

will be speaking at the x conference

159

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:02,240

it's coming up in a month it is may 13th

160

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:04,000

through the 14th

161

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:06,880

uh it's friday night and uh friday i'll

162

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:09,120

be speaking on friday nights friday

163

00:14:13,670 --> 00:14:11,920

and saturday and

164

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:13,680

uh just come and hang out with us i want

165

00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:16,320

you to go to the xnetwork xnetwork.com

166

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:18,880

this is a completely online event

167

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:20,880

and also

168

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,880

uh friday night they're going to be

169

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,959

doing a live

170

00:14:30,870 --> 00:14:26,480

paranormal

171

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:30,880

investigation from 9 pm until midnight

172

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:33,920

yeah right after i'm done speaking so

173

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,240

there you go

174

00:14:41,189 --> 00:14:38,399

i'll see everybody there may 13th and

175

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,199

14th go to unnetwork.com disclosure

176

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:43,120

fest is coming up too

177

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:45,120

i can't believe it we're in april that's

178

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:48,480

it it's it's may it's june it's july

179

00:14:53,910 --> 00:14:51,680

everything is coming up very quickly so

180

00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:53,920

next up for me so there's one event for

181

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:56,079

me in may coming up in june disclosure

182

00:15:02,710 --> 00:14:59,440

fest right here in los angeles and uh 30

183

00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:02,720

over 30 acres in downtown l.a at the los

184

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:05,680

angeles state historic park right next

185

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:08,160

to chinatown in downtown los angeles one

186

00:15:13,350 --> 00:15:09,360

day event

187

00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:13,360

10 a.m to 10 p.m 16 stages four stages

188

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:14,720

with music

189

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:18,800

hall

190

00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:21,279

is going to be there the desert dwellers

191

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:24,480

and they are just amazing poron gee even

192

00:15:29,829 --> 00:15:28,160

more amazing and uh workshops with billy

193

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:29,839

carson he's going to be there adam

194

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:32,079

apollo in person

195

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:34,639

lori spania is going to be there laura

196

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:37,600

eisenhower brad olson is going to be

197

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:39,440

there and also

198

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:40,560

are you ready

199

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:44,079

david palmer is going to be there man

200

00:15:47,110 --> 00:15:45,279

you know what that's it i'm going to get

201
00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:47,120
david on the show next week

202
00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:49,279
been talking to david about getting him

203
00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:51,360
on i'm going to have david palmer on the

204
00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:53,120
show next week you've got to check this

205
00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,720
guy out he's amazing

206
00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:56,079
everything you need is over at

207
00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:58,160
disclosurefest.org

208
00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:00,320
and then coming up in october

209
00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:03,920
i'll be in egypt with billy carson this

210
00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:06,399
october space is very limited we've

211
00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:08,800
added a second bus that bus is filling

212
00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:09,600
up

213
00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:10,880

and said we're not going to go three

214

00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:12,639

buses we're just going two and that's a

215

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:13,600

lot

216

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:16,639

okay so space is very limited please

217

00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:20,079

visit forbidden knowledge dot com

218

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:21,920

forbidden knowledge dot com not forbid

219

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:24,480

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge dot

220

00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:25,519

com

221

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:31,199

info i am going to be celebrating my

222

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:32,560

birthday

223

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:34,399

in luxor

224

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,880

you know you want to be there for that

225

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:38,560

i want as many fader knots there as

226

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:41,120

possible follow me on twitter at j

227

00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:42,800

church radio

228

00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:48,880

f2b on twitter twitter is in the news

229

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:50,959

i'll get to that in just a second

230

00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:53,120

and any questions during the show

231

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,680

hashtag f2bq

232

00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:57,759

let's get to the breaking news

233

00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:01,360

nasa is still aiming for a june launch

234

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:03,759

after a second attempt at a final test

235

00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:06,720

for its artemis one mission to the moon

236

00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:09,120

was scrubbed yesterday

237

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:10,640

it's the second scrubbing over the

238

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:13,520

weekend nasa made its second attempt at

239

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,720

what it calls a wet dress rehearsal

240

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:18,799

which simulates every stage of a launch

241

00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:20,799

without the rocket actually leaving the

242

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:23,199

launch pad the rehearsal is a crucial

243

00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:24,799

step in the first phase of nasa's

244

00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:27,280

artemis program which is expected to

245

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:29,440

return humans to the moon and land the

246

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:31,440

first woman and the first person of

247

00:17:35,070 --> 00:17:33,840

color on the lunar surface

248

00:17:36,630 --> 00:17:35,080

by

249

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:36,640

2025.

250

00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:38,960

there's no word yet on when the next

251
00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:41,520
attempt at a wet dress rehearsal

252
00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:43,520
will take place

253
00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:48,080
all right tesla's ceo elon musk

254
00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:53,360
likely added 1 billion dollars already

255
00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,840
to his already large bank account

256
00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:57,360
that's right all this happened this week

257
00:18:01,830 --> 00:17:59,520
after taking a 9.2

258
00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:01,840
stake in twitter

259
00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:03,679
he disclosed the purchase in the

260
00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:05,520
securities and exchange commission

261
00:18:08,549 --> 00:18:06,640
filing

262
00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:08,559
at the beginning of the week more on

263
00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:10,080

this in just a bit sending twitter

264

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:12,240
shares soaring

265

00:18:17,350 --> 00:18:15,039
the stock closed up 27

266

00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:17,360
yesterday and continued to climb higher

267

00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:20,000
uh and it's the biggest rally

268

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:22,160
since its trading debut

269

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:27,360
in 2013. the filing dated march 14th

270

00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:28,720
think about that

271

00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:32,000
revealed that musk bought about 73.5

272

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:35,120
million shares for roughly 2.9 billion

273

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,160
dollars

274

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:38,160
in the one day since he disclosed the

275

00:18:42,430 --> 00:18:40,240
purchase those shares have increased in

276

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:42,440

value to more than

277

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:44,080

3.8

278

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:45,679

billion dollars

279

00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:47,520

the investment also boosted the net

280

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:51,360

worth of former twitter ceo jack dorsey

281

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:54,640

who holds a 2.25 percent stake in the

282

00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:55,679

company

283

00:19:02,549 --> 00:18:59,120

and he made about 200 million dollars

284

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:02,559

after elon revealed his purchase

285

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:05,360

last night an asteroid the size of a

286

00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:07,919

small house flew by earth

287

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:09,760

according to nasa's center for

288

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:13,679

near-earth object studies asteroid 2022

289

00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:15,360

gn1

290

00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:18,160

passed within 79 000 miles of our planet

291

00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:20,000

or about one-third of the distance

292

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:22,160

between the earth and the moon although

293

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:24,480

the space rock is categorized as

294

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:26,720

potentially hazardous

295

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,600

uh

296

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:29,600

due to its close encounter with earth

297

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,320

the asteroid didn't impact our planet i

298

00:19:37,750 --> 00:19:34,799

don't know if you noticed that

299

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:37,760

rocket labs next mission

300

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:40,080

will feature some aerial action we've

301
00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:41,840
never seen before that's because the

302
00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:44,799
californ the california

303
00:19:49,909 --> 00:19:47,280
based company is working to make its

304
00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:49,919
two-stage electron rocket

305
00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:52,480
partially reusable

306
00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:55,120
the plan calls for snatching

307
00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:58,000
falling electrons first stages out of

308
00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:01,200
the sky with a helicopter

309
00:20:05,830 --> 00:20:03,840
that's right right after launch a

310
00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:05,840
dramatic step that rocket lab will

311
00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:07,840
attempt for the first time on its next

312
00:20:10,950 --> 00:20:08,880
mission

313
00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:10,960

which is scheduled to lift off no

314

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:14,240

earlier than april 19th

315

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:15,679

let's get the show cracking happy

316

00:20:19,669 --> 00:20:18,240

birthday to today paul rudd

317

00:20:21,190 --> 00:20:19,679

53.

318

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:21,200

zack braff

319

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:23,120

is 47.

320

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:25,039

michael rooker

321

00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:30,240

today is 67. billy d williams is 85

322

00:20:35,830 --> 00:20:31,840

and accepts

323

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:35,840

udo dirk schneider man he is

324

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,840

70 years old drummer johnny d is 59

325

00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:42,240

plays right now he's playing with doral

326

00:20:46,070 --> 00:20:43,120

pasch

327

00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:46,080

got fame and britney fox and the allman

328

00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:50,000

brothers guitarist warren haynes today

329

00:20:59,390 --> 00:20:56,310

our dead guy's birthday today is anita

330

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:03,110

1942-2017 died at the age of 75. anita

331

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:06,880

was a style icon and it girl

332

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,799

of the 1960s and 70s and was credited as

333

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,320

the muse

334

00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:14,400

of the rolling stones

335

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:16,720

she was a romantic partner with brian

336

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:20,640

jones and later from 1967 to 1980 keith

337

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:23,280

richards with whom she had three

338

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:24,559

children

339

00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:27,600

and also had a secret affair

340

00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:28,840

with mick

341

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:30,400

jagger

342

00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:32,559

pretty much all of the same time

343

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:35,760

jagger respected her opinion so much

344

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:38,960

that tracks on beggar's banquet were

345

00:21:43,510 --> 00:21:40,880

remixed

346

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:43,520

after she bagged on them

347

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:46,320

in the 2002 compilation release of 40

348

00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:49,200

licks pollenberg is credited as singing

349

00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:51,120

background vocals on

350

00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:53,200

sympathy for the devil

351
00:21:57,190 --> 00:21:56,000
anita died on june 13 2017 at the age of

352
00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:57,200
75

353
00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:00,960
due to complications from hepatitis c

354
00:22:07,360 --> 00:22:03,600
happy birthday anita

355
00:22:08,510 --> 00:22:07,370
man on this day in history otd

356
00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:08,520
[Music]

357
00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:10,159
1968

358
00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:11,679
one of the biggest days of the 20th

359
00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:12,799
century

360
00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,919
2001 a space odyssey is released in

361
00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,080
theaters

362
00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:20,799
today we know the greatness of 2001 and

363
00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:23,039

it's regarded as one of the defining

364

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,760

films of the 20th century but on the

365

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:27,760

night of its debut

366

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,400

stanley kubrick felt that

367

00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:32,480

he failed

368

00:22:37,750 --> 00:22:35,919

that's right on this day in 1968

369

00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:37,760

fader fact

370

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:41,679

okay here you go this this this this is

371

00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:44,559

this is disturbing

372

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:46,880

fader fact

373

00:22:52,710 --> 00:22:49,440

fresh water snails

374

00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:52,720

okay let me let me repeat that

375

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:55,600

fresh water snails

376

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:58,400

are among the deadliest creatures

377

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,039

on the planet

378

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:03,520

they carry and transmit a parasitic

379

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:06,640

disease called are you ready

380

00:23:12,510 --> 00:23:09,360

schistosomiasis

381

00:23:16,549 --> 00:23:12,520

which measures which affects more than

382

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:16,559

230 million people worldwide

383

00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:20,159

and it is second only to malaria as the

384

00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:27,350

fresh

385

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,710

right

386

00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:34,640

there you go you're not going to be

387

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:38,080

picking up one anytime soon are you

388

00:23:41,909 --> 00:23:40,720

tonight very special guest don ecker is

389

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:41,919

with us

390

00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:43,520

and uh

391

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:45,039

it's an honor and a privilege to have

392

00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:46,320

down on the show

393

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:48,880

um tomorrow night rescheduled from last

394

00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:51,600

night is flat earth dave he will be

395

00:23:56,789 --> 00:23:53,679

joining us tomorrow night on thursday no

396

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:56,799

fader night tomorrow tomorrow it's flat

397

00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:58,000

earth dave

398

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:00,080

now it's time for me to hit this

399

00:24:08,080 --> 00:24:11,590

rivermoonwellness.com

400

00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:13,830

fade to black blend

401
00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,640
i like my coffee doc

402
00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:18,960
i do

403
00:24:24,880 --> 00:24:32,710
all right

404
00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:34,950
years ago

405
00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:37,120
someone labeled me

406
00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:39,520
the king of conspiracy i didn't do it

407
00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:42,000
somebody else did

408
00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:42,880
and

409
00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:44,640
it's true

410
00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:47,440
i love a good conspiracy

411
00:24:55,669 --> 00:24:52,789
i've done shows over the years i have

412
00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:55,679
list crazy conspiracies i have gone over

413
00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:57,919

them

414

00:25:01,909 --> 00:24:59,760

things that

415

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:01,919

have gone either way i think you know i

416

00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:05,039

i well trip on this

417

00:25:10,230 --> 00:25:07,679

on march 24th

418

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:10,240

march 24th

419

00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:15,440

elon musk tweeted a poll on twitter

420

00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:20,710

and he asked this

421

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:23,919

twitter algorithm should be open source

422

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,679

question mark followed by the poll the

423

00:25:29,870 --> 00:25:27,440

final results

424

00:25:33,950 --> 00:25:32,149

82.7 percent

425

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:33,960

no

426
00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:36,880
17.3 percent

427
00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:40,840
with 1 million 117

428
00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:47,029
a day later

429
00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:49,440
on march 25th

430
00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:52,559
elon musk tweeted another poll

431
00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:53,919
that's right

432
00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:55,600
on twitter

433
00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:57,919
about twitter

434
00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:59,440
and he says

435
00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:01,760
free speech is essential to a

436
00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,559
functioning democracy

437
00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:06,720
do you believe twitter's rigorously

438
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,200

adheres to this principle

439

00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:12,000

the consequences of this poll will be

440

00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:13,760

important

441

00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:17,120

please vote carefully

442

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:19,840

the final results of the poll were with

443

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:21,200

2 million

444

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:22,840

35

445

00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:25,760

924 votes were

446

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:26,720

yes

447

00:26:31,149 --> 00:26:28,960

29.6

448

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:31,159

no

449

00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:36,390

then

450

00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:40,960

a day later on march 26th

451
00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,559
elon tweeted this

452
00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:46,559
given that twitter serves as the de

453
00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:49,520
facto public town square

454
00:26:54,549 --> 00:26:52,159
failing to adhere to free speech

455
00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:54,559
principles fundamentally undermines

456
00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:56,880
democracy

457
00:27:03,110 --> 00:26:59,600
what should be done

458
00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:03,120
is a new platform needed

459
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:05,279
that was the tweet

460
00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:08,640
at tweet made headlines

461
00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:11,360
you saw the tweet

462
00:27:15,029 --> 00:27:12,640
now

463
00:27:17,830 --> 00:27:15,039

on the surface

464

00:27:19,269 --> 00:27:17,840

it sure looks like

465

00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:19,279

elon

466

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:23,279

has a real concern about free speech

467

00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:25,200

the internet

468

00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:31,190

now the responses

469

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,000

to this flurry of twitter action

470

00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:36,480

occurred over three days

471

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:38,080

march 24th

472

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:39,840

march 25th

473

00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,840

and march 26th

474

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,520

we're only on

475

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:45,279

april 6th

476
00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:46,960
this went down

477
00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:53,110
now those responses

478
00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:56,240
we're all sending him the same messages

479
00:28:03,029 --> 00:27:59,760
elon the savior

480
00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:03,039
right elon the bringer of truth

481
00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:04,080
elon

482
00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:16,320
and it got heated

483
00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:18,399
so

484
00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:20,559
what does elon do

485
00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:22,559
well

486
00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:25,039
he appeared

487
00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:26,559
this week

488
00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:30,000

to respond to his 80 million followers

489

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:33,120

on twitter and the rest of the world

490

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:34,880

when it was announced

491

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:36,320

this week

492

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:38,799

those tweets went down

493

00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:45,350

this week the sec announced

494

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,279

that he is now the largest shareholder

495

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:51,760

in twitter

496

00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:53,120

all of this

497

00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:54,240

after

498

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:02,470

sounds too good to be true doesn't it

499

00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:03,840

right

500

00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:06,640

of course it does

501
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:07,919
well

502
00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:11,039
as it turns out

503
00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:12,720
elon

504
00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:15,919
made his move for twitter

505
00:29:21,669 --> 00:29:19,360
back on march 14th

506
00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:21,679
a full 10 days

507
00:29:27,029 --> 00:29:23,520
before

508
00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:27,039
his twitter posts

509
00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:33,909
now let's think about this for a moment

510
00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:36,399
you need to understand exactly what i am

511
00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:37,919
saying here

512
00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:40,399
those 80 million twitter followers

513
00:29:43,510 --> 00:29:42,320

watching those posts on the 24th 25th

514

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:43,520
and 26th

515

00:29:47,190 --> 00:29:45,600
are seeing this and responding to it

516

00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:47,200
what they don't know as they're

517

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:49,600
responding to this in the polls

518

00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:53,279
and did the man it was insane

519

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,279
what they didn't know

520

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:57,440
was that a week before

521

00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:01,440
elon made a play 10 days before

522

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:05,200
10 days before 73.5

523

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:09,600
million shares were purchased and then

524

00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:12,480
he does the twitter

525

00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:19,830
that sec filing dated march 14th

526

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:23,919

revealed march 14th that he bought 73.5

527

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:26,640

million shares for roughly 2.9 billion

528

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:29,039

dollars

529

00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:31,279

then he does the twitter

530

00:30:34,190 --> 00:30:33,279

for three days

531

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,200

gets

532

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,399

everybody talking

533

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:39,200

gets the market freaked out everybody's

534

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,640

wondering what's going to happen and

535

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,640

then right after that

536

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:44,399

today's only wednesday

537

00:30:49,669 --> 00:30:47,760

on monday it is announced

538

00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:49,679

that he's now got the largest

539

00:30:54,310 --> 00:30:52,240

stakeholder in twitter

540

00:30:58,710 --> 00:30:54,320

that he just dropped three

541

00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:01,909

he pumped up the market

542

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,039

he knew

543

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:05,279

that back on march 14th

544

00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:08,240

he had just purchased 73.5 million

545

00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:10,240

shares he didn't tell anybody

546

00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:14,399

he could have said on march 24 25 26 hey

547

00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:17,919

i just filed with the sec i bought 73.5

548

00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:19,200

million shares do you think i should

549

00:31:25,029 --> 00:31:21,760

make changes around here

550

00:31:27,909 --> 00:31:25,039

oh that that would have been cool no

551
00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:27,919
no he doesn't do that he runs two polls

552
00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:29,679
and then talks about democracy in the

553
00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:31,200
freedom of speech

554
00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,399
in the third

555
00:31:34,799 --> 00:31:38,870
then the sec makes this announcement

556
00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:42,310
when all of this went down and if you

557
00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:44,320
think about this

558
00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:47,279
march 14th is the purchase march 23rd

559
00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:50,480
24th 25th 26th of the the

560
00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,360
the twitter flurry and the responses and

561
00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:55,919
everything that went down and then the

562
00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:58,159
announcement on monday everything is

563
00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:00,480

pumped up everything is insane

564

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:02,880

elon by the end of the day

565

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:11,110

think about that and and and and the

566

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:14,159

money continues

567

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:16,159

think about that

568

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:17,840

all pumped up

569

00:32:23,669 --> 00:32:21,120

by his flurry of twitter post

570

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:23,679

now for me

571

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:26,240

this is a conspiracy i can sink my teeth

572

00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,600

into

573

00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,840

and i would think

574

00:32:33,269 --> 00:32:31,679

that the sec

575

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:33,279

knowing that the filing happened on

576

00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:36,320

march 14th now i like elon

577

00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:37,679

tesla

578

00:32:41,830 --> 00:32:39,360

spacex

579

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:41,840

i i i do

580

00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:43,120

this

581

00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:46,000

is a little bit stinky

582

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:47,519

and i would think that the sec would go

583

00:32:51,750 --> 00:32:48,960

wait a minute okay so this happened on

584

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:51,760

march 14th he's out using his 80 million

585

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:53,360

twitter followers

586

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:54,240

to

587

00:33:02,630 --> 00:33:01,120

with a company that he just purchased a

588

00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:02,640

controlling

589

00:33:06,149 --> 00:33:04,159

interest in

590

00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:06,159

and then the announcement's going to go

591

00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:08,000

down on monday

592

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:10,640

and by monday with everything that's

593

00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:13,679

going on suddenly he makes a billion

594

00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:16,080

dollars before close of business

595

00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:18,320

monday night

596

00:33:25,830 --> 00:33:22,399

that doesn't it doesn't quite feel right

597

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:25,840

feels strange to me

598

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:27,200

so yeah

599

00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:29,360

the king of conspiracy

600

00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:31,519

i like a good conspiracy and i think

601
00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:33,039
that this one

602
00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:35,760
i think i think elon stepped in it

603
00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:39,919
i i i do i went back

604
00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:40,960
and

605
00:33:46,470 --> 00:33:44,880
uh compiled all of his tweets from today

606
00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:46,480
about twitter

607
00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:50,480
going back to march 14th march 14th the

608
00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:53,440
key date march 14th he is filing

609
00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,120
paperwork with the sec that he's going

610
00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:57,360
to about to purchase 73.5 million shares

611
00:34:01,350 --> 00:33:59,760
of a company like twitter

612
00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,360
and uh

613
00:34:05,909 --> 00:34:04,080

and and dropped three billion dollars he

614

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:05,919

doesn't mention it on march 14th march

615

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:09,679

15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 20th there

616

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,159

doesn't mention anything

617

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:14,399

leading up to the announcement on this

618

00:34:19,109 --> 00:34:17,520

monday he goes crazy on twitter and post

619

00:34:21,750 --> 00:34:19,119

those three tweets

620

00:34:24,069 --> 00:34:21,760

think about that

621

00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:24,079

man this is fade to black i am your host

622

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:26,079

jimmy church tonight right here on this

623

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:27,599

program

624

00:34:32,550 --> 00:34:29,119

don ecker

625

00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:32,560

this short break

626
00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:34,879
yes last night we had to reschedule flat

627
00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:37,280
earth day flat earth dave will be with

628
00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:38,960
us tomorrow night thursday no fader

629
00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:41,040
night tomorrow tomorrow it's flat earth

630
00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:42,000
day

631
00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:43,599
as we discuss

632
00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:46,800
is flat earth still a thing

633
00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,480
this is fade to black

634
00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,720
on the game changer and on x networks

635
00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:52,639
i'm yours jimmy church

636
00:34:56,600 --> 00:34:54,399
be right back after this short break or

637
00:35:20,390 --> 00:34:56,610
die necker stay right there

638
00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:22,550

this is nicole church daughter of you

639

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:24,800

know who and you're listening to fade to

640

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:26,880

black on jimmychurchradio.com

641

00:35:32,390 --> 00:35:30,320

and the game changer network

642

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,400

you're listening to jimmy church and

643

00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:34,000

fade to black

644

00:35:46,870 --> 00:35:42,710

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

645

00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:49,109

fade to black will now pause for alien

646

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,630

introducing the game changer blend from

647

00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:58,560

river moon coffee that delivers a

648

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:01,119

customized blend made specifically for

649

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:04,160

the fader knots if the game is rigged

650

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,119

change the game it's a boulder cup with

651
00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:10,000
some bite game changer is the coffee of

652
00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:12,160
choice for those that prefer an organic

653
00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:14,560
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

654
00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,079
milder but it's still dark with wild

655
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,400
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

656
00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,040
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

657
00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:25,359
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

658
00:36:31,270 --> 00:36:28,000
to start your day as an after dinner

659
00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:31,280
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

660
00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,079
small batch roasted to perfection usda

661
00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:36,720
certified organic all river moon coffee

662
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:39,040
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

663
00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:41,920

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

664

00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:44,000

click on the banners over on our site

665

00:36:53,109 --> 00:36:47,920

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

666

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:54,550

this is the rivermooncoffee.com way

667

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:55,839

forward

668

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,640

this is made to black

669

00:37:02,710 --> 00:37:00,960

make contact

670

00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:02,720

this is jimmy church of fade to black

671

00:37:07,910 --> 00:37:05,599

and you can get our podcast for just two

672

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:07,920

dollars per month all you have to do is

673

00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:10,240

click on the podcast banner over at

674

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,040

jimmychurchradio.com

675

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:15,680

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

676
00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:18,320
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

677
00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:20,079
health the wrong direction do you ever

678
00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:22,240
get an ache because life is uneasy try

679
00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:24,640
life change tea get the tea.com life

680
00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,560
change tea works on your digestive tract

681
00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:28,640
helping to move food through quicker and

682
00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:31,119
comfortably so your health is spot on

683
00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:32,960
life change team may not help with world

684
00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:34,960
issues but it will help with your

685
00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:36,400
digestive issues

686
00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:38,400
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

687
00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:40,079
away so

688
00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:42,720

change your life today log on to get the

689

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:45,839

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

690

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:48,079

your health game is off get on by

691

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:51,119

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

692

00:37:55,510 --> 00:37:52,960

and while you're on our site look around

693

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,520

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

694

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,440

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

695

00:38:01,910 --> 00:38:00,240

specials page and see what's for you

696

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:01,920

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

697

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:03,440

and i'm sure glad for its health

698

00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:06,079

benefits again that's get the tea dot

699

00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:08,000

com get the tea

700

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:09,280

dot com

701

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:11,920

the tea that makes you go

702

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,200

do you have an interest in the

703

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,599

paranormal that you'll love the on

704

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:17,280

xnetwork.com

705

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:19,680

the x is your streaming audio and video

706

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:22,320

for everything supernatural strange and

707

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:26,079

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

708

00:38:31,190 --> 00:38:28,320

so much more from hosts like jimmy

709

00:38:33,550 --> 00:38:31,200

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

710

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:33,560

christina gomez visit the

711

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,839

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

712

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:37,920

list of all the paranormal programs

713

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:40,320

you'll find on the x be sure to follow

714

00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:43,599

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

715

00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:46,320

follow our facebook group on x network

716

00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:49,119

find the podcast on spotify iheart

717

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:52,640

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

718

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:53,520

new

719

00:39:02,230 --> 00:38:57,119

is the x x

720

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,550

fade to black

721

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:06,000

is not

722

00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:08,640

your father's radio show

723

00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:12,720

on the game changer radio network

724

00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:14,800

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

725

00:39:28,700 --> 00:39:21,109

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

726

00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:39,750

[Music]

727

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:41,750

all right welcome back fade to black i

728

00:39:46,390 --> 00:39:43,280

am your host jimmy church tonight don

729

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:46,400

ecker is with us

730

00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:48,079

i can't believe i'm gonna actually say

731

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:51,040

this but for the first time don ecker is

732

00:39:54,950 --> 00:39:53,040

with us it's an honor and a privilege

733

00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:54,960

he's a writer researcher commentator and

734

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:56,720

was the director of research and media

735

00:40:02,390 --> 00:39:59,920

liaison for ufo magazine for 20 years

736

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,400

former law enforcement officer and

737

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:04,160

criminal investigator with over 10 years

738

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:07,440

experience he brought legitimacy to ufo

739

00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:08,560

research

740

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,560

he has written numerous articles for ufo

741

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:12,640

magazine the united kingdom's 40 and

742

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:16,000

times omni the copyserve system

743

00:40:20,550 --> 00:40:19,200

and the paranet computer database man

744

00:40:23,510 --> 00:40:20,560

we're going to talk about some paranoid

745

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:23,520

tonight don has utilized uh as a

746

00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:25,839

technical advisor for larry king live on

747

00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:28,560

cnn nbc's hard copy has advised and

748

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:31,520

appeared on fox's a current affair fox's

749

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,680

sightings and oprah winfrey he has

750

00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:35,760

appeared on fox's encounters and

751
00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:38,079
entertainment tonight today he is the

752
00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:40,160
host of course of dark matters radio

753
00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:42,800
which is broadcast right here on the

754
00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:47,680
next network kunx friday evenings 5 p.m

755
00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:51,680
t 8 p.m or 5 p.m pacific time 8 p.m

756
00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:53,280
eastern and i would like to welcome for

757
00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:54,880
the first time to faye to black the one

758
00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:57,119
and only it's an honor

759
00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:58,960
donna great to be here jimmy thank you

760
00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:01,280
for the invitation yeah thank you don

761
00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:02,880
and uh

762
00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,319
well you know

763
00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:06,400

you get the first time guest disclaimer

764

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:07,599

i can't believe i'm going to do this

765

00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,319

with don ecker don it's just you and i

766

00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:11,680

sitting on my couch having a

767

00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:13,359

conversation where that conversation

768

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:15,440

starts it starts where it ends it ends

769

00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:17,040

but we're going to end his friends there

770

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:18,240

you go

771

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:21,520

and uh wow so i kind of want to start

772

00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:22,800

here don

773

00:41:27,109 --> 00:41:24,160

um

774

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:27,119

uh i've been at this for for quite a

775

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:28,319

long time

776

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:31,119

uh not only broadcast but research but

777

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:32,800

you were

778

00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:35,839

a big big part of my journey and i'm

779

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:37,520

sure you don't get tired of hearing that

780

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:39,359

because you have

781

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:42,160

seriously guided so many and i'm just

782

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:43,520

one of them

783

00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:44,319

um

784

00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:46,400

but i want to ask you before i ask the

785

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:47,920

obvious question how did you get your

786

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:49,200

interest in this

787

00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:51,599

but let's let's let's rock this thing

788

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,599

back uh

789

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:55,359

uh 30 years

790

00:42:04,230 --> 00:41:56,240

and

791

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:04,240

of what ufos today uap what ufos may be

792

00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:06,400

and today

793

00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:08,319

what was your perception back then what

794

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,000

did you think that

795

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:13,440

ufo hypothesis really was

796

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:17,119

well it basically broke down into only

797

00:42:22,069 --> 00:42:20,720

two areas for me then jimmy

798

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,079

number one

799

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:24,960

and uh you know i'm out here in southern

800

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:28,079

california just a skip hop jump

801
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:30,400
from nevada uh

802
00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:32,640
i could be

803
00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:36,000
down to the old lockheed skunk works

804
00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:38,160
in about 10 minutes where they used to

805
00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:40,800
be in burbank right uh

806
00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:43,520
i've been uh

807
00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:46,960
out to area 51 where a lot of their

808
00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:50,400
stuff ended up going

809
00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:53,040
things like the uh you know the

810
00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:55,119
f-117

811
00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:58,640
uh stealth fighter stuff like that it's

812
00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:00,640
uh it's it's

813
00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:03,200

we're in a nexus here well

814

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:06,400

i figured that ufos and i had no doubt

815

00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:08,720

that there was something there i've had

816

00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:11,040

sightings i've had as a matter of fact a

817

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:15,200

really dramatic sighting in 1966

818

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:17,280

but uh

819

00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:20,319

they were either from somewhere else or

820

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:24,880

they were ours that was my then thinking

821

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,599

and i thought they were strictly

822

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:29,839

nuts and bolts

823

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:32,880

okay but over the years my thinking has

824

00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:34,720

evolved

825

00:43:37,589 --> 00:43:36,560

immensely

826

00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:37,599

and

827

00:43:44,470 --> 00:43:41,599

when i was in college i was a historian

828

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:44,480

and that was my major was history i

829

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:47,839

loved history then i love history now

830

00:43:53,910 --> 00:43:49,280

and uh

831

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:53,920

i i especially loved ancient history

832

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:54,720

well

833

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:57,200

as i'm sure you're aware and probably

834

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:59,040

everybody else listening to my voice

835

00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,160

tonight

836

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:02,079

these things have been whatever they are

837

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:03,520

have been seen

838

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:04,640

for

839

00:44:07,349 --> 00:44:05,839

literally

840

00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,359

as long as there have been people to

841

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:09,280

look up in the sky

842

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:11,920

so that tells me that uh they've been

843

00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:15,599

around a long time a very long time

844

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:20,240

and uh so then that to me meant

845

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:22,720

well where would they be coming from was

846

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:24,079

it just

847

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:27,040

the idea that they might be coming

848

00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:29,920

from another star system or are there

849

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:31,920

other possibilities

850

00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:33,200

well

851
00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:35,680
i eventually came to the conclusion that

852
00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:37,280
there are a number

853
00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:40,720
of possibilities of what they could be

854
00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,839
number one of course the interstellar

855
00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,839
hypothesis

856
00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:47,280
number two

857
00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:50,720
and this gets a little stickier but once

858
00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:51,839
again

859
00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,640
there seems to be enough data

860
00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:57,359
to support the hypotheses

861
00:45:03,829 --> 00:45:00,480
that they in fact or some of them may be

862
00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,950
then there's one more possibility in my

863
00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:08,160

thinking

864

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:12,000

that i haven't heard discussed

865

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:13,680

a lot

866

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:16,400

but this is something that i've toyed

867

00:45:20,710 --> 00:45:19,680

with for quite a few years now

868

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:20,720

roughly

869

00:45:24,870 --> 00:45:21,920

12

870

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:24,880

000 years ago jimmy

871

00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:26,720

north america

872

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:29,839

if you could walk through a doorway

873

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:32,960

and walk into north america let's say

874

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:34,240

for example

875

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:35,200

11

876
00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:37,440
500 bce

877
00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:40,240
okay before the common era

878
00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:43,680
this continent was covered

879
00:45:45,829 --> 00:45:45,040
in up to

880
00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:45,839
two

881
00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:48,000
miles of ice

882
00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:50,000
okay ice

883
00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:51,920
and

884
00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:54,960
that meant that there was a tremendous

885
00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:57,359
amount of land

886
00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,119
then available

887
00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:01,119
that we no longer have

888
00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,400

because when the ice caps receded

889

00:46:11,270 --> 00:46:07,040

the oceans rose

890

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:11,280

okay as much as two to four hundred feet

891

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:14,880

which covered up immense swaths of land

892

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:19,599

climate change out the yin yang okay

893

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:23,920

whatever peoples were here i am sure

894

00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:26,560

suffered some catastrophic

895

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,119

deaths and events

896

00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:31,359

uh obviously not all of them because you

897

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:35,040

and i are here today right right but

898

00:46:42,030 --> 00:46:37,440

there also

899

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:42,040

is indications that there was then a

900

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:43,760

worldwide

901
00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:46,000
civilization

902
00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:48,640
if you're familiar with things like the

903
00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:51,520
fury reece map

904
00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:52,640
okay

905
00:46:59,190 --> 00:46:55,520
the peery reese map which shows what

906
00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:59,200
antarctica looked like without the ice

907
00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:00,400
all right

908
00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:03,440
obviously from an aerial view well how

909
00:47:06,790 --> 00:47:05,760
in the world would that have happened

910
00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:06,800
well

911
00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:09,520
it would have happened if somebody

912
00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:13,359
here had the technology to fly

913
00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:14,560

so

914

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:19,040

these things could be

915

00:47:22,829 --> 00:47:21,040

is an ancient

916

00:47:26,150 --> 00:47:22,839

lost

917

00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:26,160

civilization that abandoned the planet

918

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:28,559

when these catastrophic earth changes

919

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:29,839

happened

920

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,440

and then very possibly ended up coming

921

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:35,760

back but for whatever reason their own

922

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:36,880

reasons

923

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:39,680

they've decided not to make themselves

924

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:41,839

available today

925

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,640

so there are my three hypotheses number

926
00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:46,800
one an ancient

927
00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,599
earth civilization that left and came

928
00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:51,359
back number two

929
00:47:55,549 --> 00:47:54,400
possibly inter-dimensional entities and

930
00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,559
number three

931
00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:57,920
extraterrestrial beings from another

932
00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:00,480
star system it could be uh

933
00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:03,119
it could be all three too

934
00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:04,240
sure

935
00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:07,280
it could be all three and uh and and i

936
00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,079
agree with all of that and here's the

937
00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:12,640
here's the other part uh where i kind of

938
00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:14,319

want to pick your brain

939

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:17,760

um because of your background um in law

940

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:19,760

enforcement and

941

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:21,920

you're i'm just gonna use the word

942

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:24,319

methodology right how your how your mind

943

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:25,359

works

944

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,240

um you were around when we don't need to

945

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:29,760

mention names i'm not gonna go there but

946

00:48:32,829 --> 00:48:32,000

you were around when there were a lot of

947

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:32,839

uh

948

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:42,720

just some pretty bold statements

949

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:43,680

and

950

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:47,280

the ufo community not having answers

951
00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:49,359
and with the rest of the world you have

952
00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:52,079
to like consider everything

953
00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:53,520
you

954
00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:56,480
jimmy

955
00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:57,440
uh

956
00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:59,520
i don't believe in cop-outs

957
00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,119
okay right if you're gonna if you're

958
00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:03,119
gonna make mention of something like

959
00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,960
this now one of the people that

960
00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,960
immediately comes to my mind and i was

961
00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:08,880
the very first person

962
00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:11,280
to do an expose on him a person that

963
00:49:15,910 --> 00:49:13,200

still today

964

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:15,920

creates tremendous controversy was a guy

965

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:18,559

by the name of milton william cooper who

966

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:22,559

did more harm to this field than any

967

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:25,760

other 25 people around and believe me

968

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:28,800

we've had some doozies and

969

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:31,119

and and so to to my point

970

00:49:37,270 --> 00:49:33,200

and we can talk about bill

971

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:37,280

um is this um you

972

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:38,800

uh

973

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:41,200

stood in between the monkey muck in the

974

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:44,160

ufo community trying to keep things

975

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:46,240

centered and focused

976
00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,160
and was that because of your law

977
00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:50,480
enforcement background and you could

978
00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:53,200
you could uh look i was i was in the

979
00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:55,599
army i was in the armed forces i did two

980
00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:56,640
tours

981
00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:59,119
in southeast asia okay i was wounded

982
00:50:04,630 --> 00:50:01,599
twice in combat right and the bottom

983
00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:04,640
line is this

984
00:50:09,670 --> 00:50:06,880
when you're in an endeavor like this the

985
00:50:10,829 --> 00:50:09,680
only way it works is

986
00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,839
through

987
00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:13,200
teamwork and the one thing that this

988
00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,480

field has never had

989

00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:18,319

is teamwork

990

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:22,319

everybody in in the field over the last

991

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:24,000

30 years

992

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:28,079

uh the jealousy the backbiting the

993

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:31,440

backstabbing i mean i've seen it all

994

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:33,680

and uh

995

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:36,559

back in 2006

996

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:40,640

when my wife who was the originator

997

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:42,960

the original publisher

998

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:46,400

and the creator of ufo magazine

999

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:48,960

when she and i left the field

1000

00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:50,960

in large part

1001
00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:53,520
it was because of that very thing

1002
00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:55,760
and i wrote a paper

1003
00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:59,599
called my 20 years in the ufo fog

1004
00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:01,680
which is out there online have you have

1005
00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,040
you read it i have of course

1006
00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:07,200
okay well then you know what i'm talking

1007
00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:08,720
about now

1008
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:10,559
i said that's it you know it's been

1009
00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:14,960
great thanks gang i'm gone but obviously

1010
00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:17,359
i didn't leave entirely i stayed with

1011
00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:19,119
the radio thing

1012
00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,720
uh

1013
00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:22,800

and yes

1014

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:25,280

i guess you can say i i've done some

1015

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:27,040

more work over the as a matter of fact

1016

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:28,319

right now

1017

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:31,440

uh i'm working on a paper

1018

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:35,680

uh with the recent death of john lear

1019

00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:37,599

i knew lear

1020

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:40,800

back from 1987.

1021

00:51:44,950 --> 00:51:42,079

okay

1022

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:44,960

i've been to lear's house

1023

00:51:50,230 --> 00:51:47,760

on a personal level i like john

1024

00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:50,240

on a professional level i thought john

1025

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:52,079

was out to lunch

1026
00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:53,520
okay

1027
00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:54,720
but uh

1028
00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,960
he was a gracious

1029
00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:58,160
man

1030
00:52:02,309 --> 00:52:01,040
he could also be an sob

1031
00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:02,319
okay

1032
00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:05,520
uh i believe me i have some stories and

1033
00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:07,440
i have stories

1034
00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:10,400
about a lot of people in this field but

1035
00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,640
uh but john lear

1036
00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:14,640
was actually

1037
00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:18,559
one of the reasons i originally got into

1038
00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:21,920

this field now back in 1981

1039

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:23,920

while i was a criminal investigator i

1040

00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:26,800

ended up investigating two

1041

00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:29,440

cattle mutilations this was in the state

1042

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:31,520

of idaho

1043

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:32,880

uh

1044

00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:33,839

that

1045

00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:36,079

was a journey

1046

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,480

that began me down some very bizarre

1047

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:42,720

paths let me tell you

1048

00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:48,309

one of the bizarre paths i ended up

1049

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:51,040

going down now i like i said i i knew

1050

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:55,440

everybody at the time worth knowing uh

1051
00:53:00,950 --> 00:52:57,760
i knew uh

1052
00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,960
uh people like bruce mcabee linda molten

1053
00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:01,920
howe

1054
00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:05,520
uh stanton friedman okay

1055
00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:08,800
john lear obviously uh william moore

1056
00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:11,200
jamie chandra these are all names from

1057
00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:13,760
the past that many people today may not

1058
00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:15,599
even know who they are

1059
00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,440
but at the time

1060
00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,839
they were some of the leading lights in

1061
00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:21,040
the field

1062
00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,839
and one of the people that i had

1063
00:53:28,549 --> 00:53:25,680

occasion to meet

1064

00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:28,559

and i became friends with and the guy is

1065

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,520

actually a very legendary character

1066

00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:33,680

was john keel

1067

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,319

now john keel of the mothman prophecy

1068

00:53:40,230 --> 00:53:38,160

fame okay

1069

00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:40,240

uh

1070

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:42,079

i forget

1071

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:45,040

how we bumped into each other but i was

1072

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:47,040

telling him about this

1073

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:48,480

this case

1074

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:51,920

that i had been the lead investigator on

1075

00:53:55,990 --> 00:53:53,599

these cattle

1076
00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:56,000
and it was let me tell you what man it

1077
00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:59,839
was a spooky spooky case

1078
00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,359
and uh

1079
00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:03,680
then keel

1080
00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:06,319
said something to me

1081
00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:08,640
that kind of sent the hair up the back

1082
00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:11,680
of my neck and i at first i thought he

1083
00:54:15,349 --> 00:54:13,520
was putting me on

1084
00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:15,359
but he said did you come across any

1085
00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:17,920
human mutilations no

1086
00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,030
then he told me about

1087
00:54:28,870 --> 00:54:27,200
i think it was two cases that he was

1088
00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:28,880

familiar with

1089

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:33,920

and that peaked my curiosity

1090

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:37,359

which led me on a three-year odyssey

1091

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:40,720

into trying to track that down

1092

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:44,480

and for three years i bashed my head

1093

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:46,400

on a brick wall

1094

00:54:49,670 --> 00:54:47,280

and

1095

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:49,680

i incidentally this this is no this is

1096

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:51,599

no bs this is a

1097

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:53,359

this is a a

1098

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:55,520

absolutely true story

1099

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:56,960

uh

1100

00:55:01,829 --> 00:55:00,240

in 1986 is when as a police officer i

1101
00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:01,839
was injured and i ended up medically

1102
00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:03,440
retiring

1103
00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:04,559
so

1104
00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:06,799
in 1988

1105
00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:09,359
i was going back taking some

1106
00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:12,400
uh some college courses

1107
00:55:16,230 --> 00:55:15,359
and uh one of the guys and the guy i

1108
00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:16,240
knew

1109
00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,799
one of the guys in one of my classes was

1110
00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,640
a detective

1111
00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:23,200
with the boise pd

1112
00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:26,559
and one of my closest buddies i had been

1113
00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:27,839

a uh

1114

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:29,040

a

1115

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:38,640

so

1116

00:55:44,390 --> 00:55:41,839

trying to

1117

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:44,400

to make some sense out of this human

1118

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:46,960

mutilation story

1119

00:55:52,870 --> 00:55:49,200

uh a guy

1120

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:52,880

that i knew who was then the mufon state

1121

00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:54,240

director

1122

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:57,040

for the state of idaho

1123

00:56:01,829 --> 00:55:58,799

came to me

1124

00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:01,839

and he said hey non he said i've got

1125

00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:04,160

something here that popped up on my

1126
00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:05,680
radar

1127
00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:08,400
he said it's it's weird

1128
00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:10,319
it's spooky

1129
00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:13,359
and he said uh i don't know man it might

1130
00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:16,640
be dangerous but i i can't say and i

1131
00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:18,640
said his name was don mason and i said

1132
00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,760
don

1133
00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:21,680
get to the point

1134
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:23,599
right right what's going on

1135
00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:26,640
he said well he said a couple of hikers

1136
00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:27,440
or

1137
00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:30,559
no hunters they were hunters okay and of

1138
00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:31,760

course you know

1139

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:35,359

idaho is a very hunter-heavy state

1140

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:38,400

and he said they stumbled over

1141

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,079

a nude

1142

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,079

body human body

1143

00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:44,880

in the woods just wearing

1144

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:47,760

a pair of underwear

1145

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:50,960

and the guy was and it was a male the

1146

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,280

guy was mutilated

1147

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,760

supposedly just like

1148

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:57,520

a cow

1149

00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:59,119

and i said don't wait a minute you're

1150

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:01,839

telling me what you're telling me that

1151

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:04,160

an eyeball was taken out

1152

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,520

that uh his rectum and sexual organs

1153

00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:09,200

were removed he said well that's what i

1154

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,799

was told

1155

00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:12,480

so i

1156

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:15,119

said okay

1157

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,160

so i tried to track that down more in

1158

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,079

depth and everything was extremely

1159

00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:21,760

hush-hush

1160

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,680

so anyway i i my buddy from from boise

1161

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:28,079

from the boise pd

1162

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,319

and my other buddy from one of the

1163

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:32,640

sheriff's departments there i went to

1164

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:34,720

both of them individually

1165

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:37,119

and i said look

1166

00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:39,280

i said i'm working on something and yeah

1167

00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:41,520

yeah you know i don't have a badge

1168

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:42,640

anymore

1169

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,599

but

1170

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:45,920

i said look

1171

00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:48,240

i want you to do me a favor if you will

1172

00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:50,240

i want you to check out

1173

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,480

the national information crime crime

1174

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:55,119

information computer back in dc

1175

00:57:58,789 --> 00:57:56,799

which is handled by the department of

1176

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:58,799

justice the fbi

1177

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,440

and this is a search criteria that i

1178

00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:03,599

would like you to put in

1179

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:05,359

including the states of oregon

1180

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:08,880

washington idaho montana and nevada

1181

00:58:12,270 --> 00:58:09,839

okay

1182

00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:12,280

any unexplained

1183

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:16,079

homicides or suspected homicides

1184

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:16,960

where

1185

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:19,359

the bodies are mutilated and i gave them

1186

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:22,880

some of the criteria for that and uh my

1187

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:25,760

buddy at boise pd said

1188

00:58:29,670 --> 00:58:27,599

yeah he said i can do that he said well

1189

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,680

what is it you're looking for well i

1190

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:31,359

told him a little bit he said okay

1191

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:33,440

that's enough i don't want i don't know

1192

00:58:36,710 --> 00:58:35,440

anymore about it but he said i'll i'll

1193

00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:36,720

do this

1194

00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:38,799

and he did and my buddy at the sheriff's

1195

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:40,640

department same thing

1196

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:44,079

and i asked the guy at boise i said look

1197

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:45,440

how long do you think it will take to

1198

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:49,119

get back he said yeah probably a week

1199

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,400

he said i wouldn't think it would be

1200

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:53,040

much over a week okay

1201
00:59:04,470 --> 00:58:59,670
and he

1202
00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:04,480
fired

1203
00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:06,720
and i said what are you talking about he

1204
00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,720
said my lieutenant called me in

1205
00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:12,720
just steaming

1206
00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:15,200
mad he said he chewed me up one side

1207
00:59:19,510 --> 00:59:17,359
down the other and i said why

1208
00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:19,520
well he got a call from somebody back in

1209
00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:21,760
dc about this

1210
00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:24,319
he said really

1211
00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:26,240
he said yeah

1212
00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:28,559
he said so whatever you're involved with

1213
00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,640

i want nothing else to do with it now my

1214

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,720

buddy at the sheriff's department

1215

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:35,119

didn't quite get that

1216

00:59:38,150 --> 00:59:36,079

okay

1217

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:38,160

but he got shut down

1218

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:39,920

they said there was nothing there that

1219

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:43,680

was popping up which i knew was pure bs

1220

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:46,079

because if you know anything about the

1221

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,520

uh

1222

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:49,359

the crimes that were happening in that

1223

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:51,920

part of the world then and i'm talking

1224

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:53,839

late late 80s

1225

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:56,079

okay have you ever heard of a case

1226

01:00:02,069 --> 00:59:58,720

called the green river killer of course

1227

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,079

yes yes okay well that was a guy

1228

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:04,240

that was out hunting

1229

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:07,520

in washington state prostitutes

1230

01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:10,319

and he would lure them to his vehicle

1231

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:13,119

under the pretext of having sex and then

1232

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:15,680

he would take them out murder them and

1233

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:17,839

then try to conceal the body and

1234

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:20,960

mutilate them he mutilated them too

1235

01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:23,440

so i knew if nothing else some of those

1236

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:25,520

cases should have popped up and they

1237

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:27,040

never did

1238

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:28,640

so uh

1239

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:31,920

i i uh so i talked to uh

1240

01:00:36,549 --> 01:00:34,880

i talked to john keel again

1241

01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:36,559

about this

1242

01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:38,720

and then

1243

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:41,440

i was notified by somebody back in and i

1244

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:43,280

ended up doing

1245

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:47,760

a a big story in ufo magazine about this

1246

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:50,640

it came across my desk that one of the

1247

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:53,920

things back in well actually all over

1248

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:56,960

the country but new york at the time was

1249

01:01:01,750 --> 01:01:00,240

primary the number of missing

1250

01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:01,760

kids

1251

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:04,799

that was astronomical

1252

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:08,640

now this is circa about 1993.

1253

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:11,040

the kids were just disappearing now hey

1254

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:13,440

granted a lot of kids were running away

1255

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:15,520

from uh from home

1256

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,200

kids were

1257

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:20,160

you know uh getting tossed out of school

1258

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:22,000

saying the heck with it taking off

1259

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:23,040

whatever

1260

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,400

kids getting involved

1261

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:26,240

with drugs

1262

01:01:30,870 --> 01:01:28,319

but

1263

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:30,880

a lot of these kids sooner or later

1264

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:33,599

would pop back up

1265

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,720

but thousands and thousands weren't and

1266

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:41,280

i ended up doing this story

1267

01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:44,000

and i included those statistics and

1268

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:46,559

today i can't remember anymore what they

1269

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,000

were

1270

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:54,870

i recall a case that had happened

1271

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:57,119

in the uh

1272

01:02:02,390 --> 01:01:59,359

what the what the heck was that area

1273

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:02,400

around long island new york

1274

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:04,079

where

1275

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:06,640

uh

1276

01:02:13,430 --> 01:02:10,720

a couple of people ended up dead

1277

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:13,440

and in the morgue

1278

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:14,160

with

1279

01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:16,640

and this i remember this vividly this

1280

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:18,319

came as a matter of fact

1281

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:21,440

from a court officer that i talked to

1282

01:02:29,029 --> 01:02:26,160

uh with strange markings on them

1283

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:29,039

and then the freaking body disappeared

1284

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:30,559

from the morgue

1285

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,799

now that is something they don't talk

1286

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:34,559

about okay

1287

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:36,960

they don't talk about that kind of thing

1288

01:02:41,510 --> 01:02:39,280

uh bodies disappearing from the morgue

1289

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:41,520

are you kidding me it's a first for me

1290

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:46,150

that's it so anyway it was it was a very

1291

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:49,440

bizarre journey and finally i just said

1292

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:51,039

you know what i don't think i'm getting

1293

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:52,400

anywhere with this and i ended up

1294

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:54,799

dropping it and uh

1295

01:02:58,230 --> 01:02:56,079

the

1296

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:58,240

uh i want to go back to john keel i've

1297

01:03:01,270 --> 01:03:00,400

just got a minute uh don before the

1298

01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:01,280

break

1299

01:03:07,430 --> 01:03:05,280

um and did did john

1300

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:07,440

did john have a theory

1301

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:10,160

of the human mutilations and possibly

1302

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:11,839

with the paranormal or for him it could

1303

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:14,799

be anything the occult yep he did and

1304

01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:16,559

what what was it

1305

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:19,280

ultra terrestrial

1306

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:20,880

which is another way of saying

1307

01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:23,039

interdimensional now

1308

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:24,160

uh

1309

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,160

if you know anything about john keel and

1310

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:27,839

i'm sure you do and if you know anything

1311

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:29,200

about his book

1312

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:31,680

the mothman prophecies

1313

01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:33,599

i read that for the first time and i've

1314

01:03:38,870 --> 01:03:36,960

since read it maybe two dozen times

1315

01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:38,880

uh keel

1316

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:40,640

was very

1317

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:44,559

uh involved with what he termed the mib

1318

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:46,160

phenomena

1319

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:49,680

and he believed and he told me this

1320

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:51,440

that he thought

1321

01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:54,880

that these were constructs

1322

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:57,280

being manufactured

1323

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,000

by someone or something

1324

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,799

utilizing the blood

1325

01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:04,400

and the flesh

1326

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,280

from mutilated animals and people

1327

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,440

now take that for what it's worth i'm

1328

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:11,680

not saying i subscribe to it but that's

1329

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:13,599

what he told me let's take our break

1330

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:15,599

right here this is fade to black our

1331

01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:17,760

guest tonight don eckert we've got a lot

1332

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:19,039

to cover

1333

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:21,039

and we're going to try to get it all in

1334

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,559

it's an honor and a privilege to have

1335

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,799

don with us you stay right there

1336

01:04:28,470 --> 01:04:26,240

this is fade to black i'm your host

1337

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:28,480

jimmy church on the game changer and nx

1338

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:29,920

networks

1339

01:04:34,290 --> 01:04:31,520

this is fade to black we'll be right

1340

01:04:52,630 --> 01:04:34,300

back after this short break stay with us

1341

01:04:52,640 --> 01:04:58,069

you

1342

01:05:03,770 --> 01:05:00,230

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1343

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,780

on the game changer radio network

1344

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,280

[Music]

1345

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:07,760

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1346

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:11,119

powerhouse kunx db

1347

01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:13,280

vx

1348

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:15,520

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1349

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:17,680

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1350

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:19,440

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1351

01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:21,200

and one of the most watched networks in

1352

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:23,039

the world i would like to personally

1353

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:24,640

invite you to check out our expanding

1354

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,520

library of tv film lectures and special

1355

01:05:31,670 --> 01:05:29,599

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1356

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:31,680

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1357

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:34,960

history health ufos spirituality and our

1358

01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:36,880

future we are committed to our community

1359

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:39,280

and with my personal invitation you can

1360

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,359

right now get your free 30-day

1361

01:05:45,670 --> 01:05:43,680

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1362

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:45,680

your own library of information starts

1363

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:53,510

because you never got that pony you

1364

01:05:57,349 --> 01:05:55,680

always wanted

1365

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:57,359

damn it

1366

01:06:04,309 --> 01:05:59,680

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1367

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:07,510

listen i know and you know that you've

1368

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1369

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,160

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1370

01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:14,319

but you just don't know where to go to

1371

01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:16,079

find the real thing

1372

01:06:20,710 --> 01:06:18,160

then i met carolyn ford over at

1373

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:20,720

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1374

01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:23,200

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1375

01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:25,200

of the most respected ancient crystal

1376

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:27,599

skulls in the world all of her unique

1377

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:29,520

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1378

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:31,839

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1379

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:33,839

carved from the finest gemstone and

1380

01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:36,480

materials imprinting is the process of

1381

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:38,559

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1382

01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:42,160

master skull or master computer einstein

1383

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,559

the ancient crystal skull to see

1384

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:46,319

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1385

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:49,039

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1386

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:51,839

the crystalskull.com click on the banner

1387

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,319

over on our site don't forget to use the

1388

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:56,960

promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

1389

01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:00,160

10 off of your order today that's promo

1390

01:07:05,589 --> 01:07:03,039

code jimmy finding your first or next

1391

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:05,599

crystal skull is easy just visit

1392

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:08,720

einstein the crystal skull.com

1393

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:11,599

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1394

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:13,119

you're listening to this you have an

1395

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:15,440

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1396

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:18,799

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1397

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:21,200

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1398

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:24,240

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1399

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:26,079

quarterly but most of you don't know

1400

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:28,000

that we have started our very own

1401
01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:30,160
paranormal conference and this year for

1402
01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:32,480
safety this two-day ex-con will be

1403
01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:34,400
virtual so you can attend from the

1404
01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:36,640
comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1405
01:07:41,510 --> 01:07:38,960
include whitley strieber micah hanks

1406
01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:41,520
margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1407
01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:43,839
and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1408
01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:47,119
zagelmeyer dan terry kate grabowski and

1409
01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:50,160
ray hernandez there will also be a live

1410
01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:51,839
paranormal investigation by the

1411
01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:54,480
riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1412
01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:56,799
hang out with us in the safety of home

1413
01:08:03,270 --> 01:07:59,839

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1414

01:08:07,069 --> 01:08:03,280

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1415

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:07,079

2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1416

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:08,720

onexnetwork.com that's annex network

1417

01:08:18,910 --> 01:08:16,870

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1418

01:08:20,789 --> 01:08:18,920

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1419

01:08:22,709 --> 01:08:20,799

[Music]

1420

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:22,719

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1421

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:24,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1422

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:29,199

friend jimmy church fade to black

1423

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:31,440

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1424

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:33,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1425

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:36,480

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1426

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:38,799

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1427

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:46,309

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1428

01:08:50,829 --> 01:08:48,000

we're the honey brothers

1429

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:50,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1430

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:53,040

revolution this is jimmy churchill fade

1431

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:55,120

to black and you can become an official

1432

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:57,040

fate or not by just going to our

1433

01:09:02,070 --> 01:08:58,719

membership section

1434

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:04,070

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1435

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:06,400

conscious life expo and you're listening

1436

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:08,719

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1437

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:11,120

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1438

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,719

astrological chart since 1963. true

1439

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:16,560

story

1440

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:18,239

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1441

01:09:21,840 --> 01:09:19,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1442

01:09:25,809 --> 01:09:21,850

church on fade to black

1443

01:09:26,130 --> 01:09:25,819

[Music]

1444

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:26,140

[Applause]

1445

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:41,920

[Music]

1446

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:43,679

welcome back fade to black i am your

1447

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:45,679

host jimmy church tonight don ecker is

1448

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,839

with

1449

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:48,880

us it's gonna be one of those

1450

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:51,120

conversations tonight everybody just uh

1451

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:53,440

kick back and absorb

1452

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:56,239

i'm gonna learn something

1453

01:10:02,790 --> 01:09:58,960

and i'm gonna jump straight back into it

1454

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:02,800

don i wanted to ask you this um

1455

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,560

uh today where it seems that the subject

1456

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:08,480

is still laughed at of course but

1457

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:11,760

it's easier to talk about today and it's

1458

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,280

it's out there in the media and

1459

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:15,040

washington and department of defense

1460

01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:16,560

what have you but

1461

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:18,000

when you were

1462

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:20,800

ufo magazine was a mainstream

1463

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:22,880

publication i could pick it up anywhere

1464

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:26,239

i got it i found it it was slickly

1465

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:29,440

produced and it was it was mainstream

1466

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:32,640

but back then did you feel like you were

1467

01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:35,840

fighting the man were you pushing

1468

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,239

and uh for acceptance to get this out

1469

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,630

oh yeah

1470

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:44,800

uh

1471

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:48,080

i believed back in

1472

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:53,199

the very early 90s 1991 92

1473

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:56,080

and i i truly did i truly believe that

1474

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:57,679

with just

1475

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,159

the right case

1476

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:02,080

with the right

1477

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:05,040

investigation you see and and this has

1478

01:11:10,830 --> 01:11:07,120

always been

1479

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:10,840

with many people who called themselves

1480

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:12,719

investigators

1481

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:16,880

would hear some slick story

1482

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:18,239

and

1483

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:22,640

it excited them it intrigued them

1484

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,120

they would jump on board one of the

1485

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:27,440

things that very

1486

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:30,560

few people did

1487

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:33,520

was to research these stories out as a

1488

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,640

matter of fact

1489

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,040

my paper that i wrote that you just told

1490

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:39,440

me you read 20 years in the ufo fog i

1491

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:41,440

pointed that out

1492

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:43,040

that

1493

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,239

there are people out there and

1494

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:48,400

when i was doing when i was doing

1495

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,199

director of research for ufo magazine

1496

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:53,520

i had a series

1497

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:55,840

of exposes

1498

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:58,640

that i did in the magazine

1499

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,440

exhaustively researched

1500

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:03,600

i couldn't tell you how many people i

1501

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:06,000

interviewed about these stories

1502

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:09,120

and some of these guys uh that were

1503

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:11,199

making a quote-unquote splash in the

1504

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:12,239

field

1505

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:15,199

that were as full of

1506

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:16,719

you know what

1507

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:19,040

as a christmas turkey

1508

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:20,880

and uh

1509

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:23,520

we would expose them and a couple of

1510

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:26,239

years later they'd be back in the fold

1511

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:29,760

now one of the guys that i did this

1512

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:32,000

expose series on

1513

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:33,600

was a guy that

1514

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:36,880

and i'll i'll be very honest initially

1515

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:39,520

he bamboozled me

1516

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:41,120

good

1517

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:44,400

a guy by the name of kirkwood

1518

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,280

that was one of his names guy kirkwood

1519

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:49,760

noel bryce

1520

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:51,040

uh

1521

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:53,840

and hell he had a couple other names too

1522

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:57,040

that he went by but he had been

1523

01:13:01,990 --> 01:12:59,199

back in the 50s

1524

01:13:02,830 --> 01:13:02,000

a fuller brush salesman

1525

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:02,840

and

1526

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,880

a uh

1527

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:06,880

dance instructor

1528

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:10,000

okay in a dance studio

1529

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:12,800

and his story was

1530

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:15,280

that he had been

1531

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:19,360

an f-86 sabre jet pilot in the air force

1532

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:22,719

that had been based out of utah

1533

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:24,960

okay and their unit

1534

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:28,480

was tasked when ufos would would be

1535

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:31,760

reported show up they would go up try to

1536

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:34,719

catch them on radar photograph them etc

1537

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:38,719

etc this was a stick all right

1538

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:44,709

he i met him down in san diego at some

1539

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:47,600

event somebody introduced me to him

1540

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:49,199

and they said man this is somebody you

1541

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:51,760

gotta talk to don you gotta do a story

1542

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:54,560

on this guy in ufo magazine

1543

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:57,120

so i sat down with him we talked and he

1544

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,440

was charming he was great friendly guy i

1545

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:02,880

mean you know

1546

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:06,000

of course all con men are right

1547

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,520

and uh

1548

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:10,080

i said guy he because he was going by

1549

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:11,920

guy kirkwood i said guy i'll tell you

1550

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,960

what

1551

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:15,199

i would love

1552

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:17,679

to do an article on this but

1553

01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:20,880

i just request one thing

1554

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:22,800

okay what's that don

1555

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:25,920

a copy of your dd214 your military

1556

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:28,400

discharge papers bingo

1557

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:31,840

and i said you show me that and by god

1558

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:34,320

we're off to the races

1559

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:37,280

well i waited a year

1560

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:38,560

a year

1561

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:40,000

for this guy

1562

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:41,760

to get back in touch with me and he

1563

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:45,120

lived here in the area okay

1564

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:47,840

and uh finally i bumped into him i think

1565

01:14:52,709 --> 01:14:50,239

it was at a mufon event

1566

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:52,719

and i asked him i said guy

1567

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:54,400

where have you been i've been waiting to

1568

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:57,679

hear from you where your dd214 at

1569

01:15:02,630 --> 01:14:59,520

and uh

1570

01:15:05,669 --> 01:15:02,640

he gave me some [h__h] and bull story

1571

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:05,679

well then he showed up

1572

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:10,320

on a tv program with linda moulton how

1573

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:13,679

and linda was touting his quote-unquote

1574

01:15:17,669 --> 01:15:16,080

extraordinary military background guy

1575

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:17,679

had never been in the service by the way

1576

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:18,400

no

1577

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:19,920

fuller brush

1578

01:15:23,830 --> 01:15:21,199

well there's a connect there's a

1579

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:23,840

connection there with uh f-86s i just

1580

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,800

don't know what it is yeah really

1581

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:28,560

so anyway

1582

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,400

uh then i had a call

1583

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:34,480

at the magazine

1584

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:35,840

from

1585

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:36,880

don

1586

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,480

dornan

1587

01:15:42,709 --> 01:15:40,320

do you know who died

1588

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,719

i do man this is great

1589

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:44,400

this is great stuff

1590

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:49,360

dornan was the brother of

1591

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:50,400

b1

1592

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:53,280

bomber bob dornan the congressman

1593

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:54,239

okay

1594

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:58,159

and don dornan had been a a photographer

1595

01:16:01,590 --> 01:16:00,560

and a journalist with look magazine

1596

01:16:03,990 --> 01:16:01,600

that's right

1597

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:04,000

back in the 60s

1598

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:05,600

and uh

1599

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:07,360

he knew

1600

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:12,640

and he said uh i'd like to meet you for

1601

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,040

lunch i said okay

1602

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:17,600

so my wife vicki and i met him for lunch

1603

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:20,880

and we must have spent four hours and he

1604

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:22,640

brought me as a matter of fact i still

1605

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:25,199

have it it's still under

1606

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:28,320

my office desk in my home office

1607

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:32,480

he brought me a package of photographs

1608

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:33,360

one

1609

01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:35,199

i mean the story

1610

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:38,400

that he he told me where he followed

1611

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:41,679

guy kirkwood down to mexico

1612

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:45,440

uh over the border to meet with this

1613

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:47,679

uh this guy down there who was

1614

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:49,840

originally from italy

1615

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:51,679

had come over here

1616

01:16:55,189 --> 01:16:54,159

either during or right after world war

1617

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:55,199

ii

1618

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:58,000

the guy supposedly

1619

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,840

had been working

1620

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:01,679

on a death ray

1621

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:04,159

for benito mussolini

1622

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,880

i mean it was it was one hell of a story

1623

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:10,239

so

1624

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:15,280

ended up

1625

01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:18,719

doing this major expose

1626
01:17:23,990 --> 01:17:20,480
on guy

1627
01:17:26,070 --> 01:17:24,000
and i said you know this guy

1628
01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:26,080
number one stolen valor

1629
01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:29,120
irritates me quite a bit okay

1630
01:17:33,430 --> 01:17:31,040
it really does

1631
01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:33,440
guys claiming that they were in the

1632
01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:36,400
armed forces and they did this did that

1633
01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:38,800
you know it was a huge phenomenon

1634
01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:41,440
in the aftermath of vietnam

1635
01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:44,960
which really is curious considering

1636
01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:47,440
how the gi's that went to vietnam and

1637
01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:50,000
came home were treated all right by the

1638
01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,760

public at large

1639

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,600

but anyway i don't want to get

1640

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:55,360

sidetracked there

1641

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:57,199

so uh

1642

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:00,400

i had this thing all ready to go i had

1643

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:02,719

the proofs

1644

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:05,600

and i called up guy kirkwood

1645

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:07,360

and i said guy

1646

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:09,840

i'd like you to please stop by the

1647

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:10,880

office

1648

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,719

i have something here that i'm going to

1649

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:14,640

run in the magazine but

1650

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,960

i want you to see it first

1651

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:18,960

i'm not going to run it

1652

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:20,719

if

1653

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:23,920

you bring me a copy of your dd214 well

1654

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:26,480

he didn't but he did come

1655

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:28,560

and i handed it to him

1656

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:30,000

and i said would you like a cup of

1657

01:18:34,390 --> 01:18:32,239

coffee and i don't think he wanted one

1658

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,400

so i poured myself a cup and i sat down

1659

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:36,320

waited till he read it

1660

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:39,600

and he just folded this stuff up

1661

01:18:43,030 --> 01:18:41,920

and he handed it to me and he said

1662

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:43,040

thanks

1663

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:44,000

bye

1664

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:47,040

and he get up and he left

1665

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:49,360

well we ran it

1666

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:52,320

and then there were a couple of quote

1667

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:56,000

unquote names in the ufo field

1668

01:19:01,590 --> 01:18:58,480

that immediately

1669

01:19:03,430 --> 01:19:01,600

started picking at me for doing this

1670

01:19:06,070 --> 01:19:03,440

expose on this

1671

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:06,080

wonderful former you know jet pilot blah

1672

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:07,520

blah blah

1673

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:12,149

the thing ran

1674

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:15,679

people once again were aware of

1675

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,640

the malarkey involved with this fellow

1676

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:20,719

because he had already been exposed in

1677

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:22,480

the 60s

1678

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:25,600

with don dornan and look magazine

1679

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,320

but time passes people forget

1680

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:30,560

let's face it jimmy most people don't

1681

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:32,480

have the attention span of a gnats

1682

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:35,360

behind especially today especially today

1683

01:19:40,149 --> 01:19:38,000

it's just getting worse not better

1684

01:19:43,510 --> 01:19:40,159

so anyway

1685

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:47,510

and i get a call from somebody here with

1686

01:19:52,950 --> 01:19:50,640

the local mufon group and they said

1687

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:52,960

you're not going to believe

1688

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:55,120

who mufon

1689

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:58,000

is going to have come in as a speaker

1690

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:02,000

and i said okay who guy kirkwood

1691

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,960

well at that time don waldrop

1692

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:06,239

was uh

1693

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:09,040

the guy running the local mufon mufon

1694

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:10,080

l.a

1695

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:12,320

yeah yes

1696

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:15,280

so i called don up

1697

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:17,840

and i asked him i said hey don i got a

1698

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:19,600

question for you

1699

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:22,400

isn't mufon always claiming they're

1700

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:24,719

going with the scientific method

1701

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:26,080

yeah

1702

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:27,440

and i said

1703

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:29,280

well

1704

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:31,679

how can you guys in good faith have this

1705

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:36,159

this fella come by he's a proven hoaxter

1706

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:37,840

well don

1707

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:38,960

uh

1708

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:41,360

you know

1709

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:43,600

we only stay in business because people

1710

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:45,199

pay tickets to come in and see our

1711

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:46,800

speakers and we gotta have somebody

1712

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:48,880

they'll come and see

1713

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:54,470

well that that answers my question very

1714

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:55,920

good thanks

1715

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,920

so uh you know that's that's what you're

1716

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,280

dealing with

1717

01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:01,199

the uh

1718

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:04,639

the other part about this is

1719

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:08,719

when we fast forward to today to 2022

1720

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,120

and certainly the movement that has

1721

01:21:15,669 --> 01:21:13,679

happened since december of 2017 right

1722

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:15,679

with the new york times and the article

1723

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,719

and and everything that has transpired

1724

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:20,080

since then

1725

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:21,760

uh

1726
01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:28,400
themselves but aside from that we have

1727
01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,120
a brand new generation

1728
01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:33,760
of folks out there that are interested

1729
01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:35,280
in this subject for the first time

1730
01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,280
because of what the coverage in the

1731
01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:39,520
media and they may have had an interest

1732
01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:42,800
in it but now they are here

1733
01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,920
but they haven't gone through uh

1734
01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:47,760
what i've gone through and you have gone

1735
01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:50,159
through over the last 30 or 40 years

1736
01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,360
what advice do you give to them as they

1737
01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:55,280
start to dip their toe

1738
01:22:00,480 --> 01:22:03,750

honestly don't

1739

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:05,750

okay don't

1740

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:06,800

uh

1741

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:11,280

but if if you can't stay away

1742

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:13,360

there are

1743

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:16,239

a few books out there

1744

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:20,480

that i strongly recommend

1745

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:24,480

one of them is by barry greenwood

1746

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:26,000

and uh

1747

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:29,920

uh oh golly ray uh

1748

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:31,360

uh oh i

1749

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:34,080

might the name is is escaping me

1750

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:36,400

it was called the uh

1751

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:37,600

ufo

1752

01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:42,709

come on jimmy i'm looking it up right

1753

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:44,320

now i have it in the other room but i

1754

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,520

can't get up i haven't go

1755

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:49,120

i can't go

1756

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:52,960

and uh and get it

1757

01:23:04,830 --> 01:23:02,229

it just so happens

1758

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:04,840

i've got several other books here

1759

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:07,679

too you're talking about uh larry

1760

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:09,360

fawcett

1761

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:16,000

i got a couple of other books here too

1762

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,470

if you can

1763

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:22,400

find them

1764

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:25,040

i strongly recommend

1765

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,750

get them and read them a lot of these

1766

01:23:32,830 --> 01:23:32,000

you may be able to pick up

1767

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:32,840

on

1768

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:39,760

and this book figured prominently in my

1769

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:42,320

many years of research on lunar

1770

01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:44,000

phenomena

1771

01:23:47,280 --> 01:23:50,790

see if you can see it here

1772

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:54,550

you got it uh can you see it uh

1773

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:55,760

no

1774

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:57,199

there there

1775

01:24:02,229 --> 01:23:59,040

it was there somebody else is on the

1776

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:02,239

moon by george leonard

1777

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:05,520

now this was a book

1778

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:07,760

that came out in

1779

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:14,709

george leonard was a science writer

1780

01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:17,760

he was a personal friend with a number

1781

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,280

of uh

1782

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:21,600

scientists and technicians

1783

01:24:28,149 --> 01:24:24,960

at nasa during the apollo program

1784

01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:28,159

and on the side in the early days right

1785

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:31,360

after they shut down the apollo program

1786

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:38,629

he was shown a series of photographs

1787

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:41,120

that had been taken by the apollo

1788

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:45,120

astronauts on 11 and 12 and

1789

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:46,960

you know the ones that that made it

1790

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:48,560

there

1791

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:52,400

obviously not 13 we almost lost that one

1792

01:24:56,830 --> 01:24:54,239

but

1793

01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:56,840

it shows

1794

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:00,800

genuinely some mysterious and even scary

1795

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,280

things on the on the surface of the moon

1796

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:05,280

not all of it on the on the side that

1797

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:06,719

faces us

1798

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:10,239

but a lot of it on the the rear side

1799

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:13,760

that we never see from earth

1800

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:21,110

as a matter of fact i had a contact

1801
01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:22,880
that uh

1802
01:25:27,030 --> 01:25:24,159
out here i

1803
01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,040
was a ham radio operator and a

1804
01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:29,040
buddy of mine who was a ham radio

1805
01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:30,159
operator

1806
01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:32,320
that had just retired

1807
01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:35,280
from one of the major banks here in los

1808
01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:36,719
angeles

1809
01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:41,440
uh had it had himself a couple of ham

1810
01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,920
radio buddies that were nasa technicians

1811
01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:45,280
over at

1812
01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,040
jpl

1813
01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:49,760

now a lot of people don't know this

1814

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,719

but jpl also has a photo archive or did

1815

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:56,639

they probably still do of lunar

1816

01:25:59,590 --> 01:25:58,320

photographs

1817

01:26:02,310 --> 01:25:59,600

and uh

1818

01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:02,320

my buddy bill

1819

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,960

talked to one of his pals

1820

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:06,400

and he said

1821

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:09,520

hey you know uh would it be possible for

1822

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:10,480

you to

1823

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,040

bring over a whole sheath

1824

01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:15,360

of those photographs and just let me go

1825

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:16,719

through them

1826
01:26:20,790 --> 01:26:19,679
and uh i i'd love to see them and the

1827
01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:20,800
guy

1828
01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:22,480
ended up doing that

1829
01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:24,880
he brought over a stack of photographs

1830
01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:28,719
about six or eight inches high

1831
01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,360
and he called me up and we wanna i went

1832
01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:34,000
up to his house he wasn't that far from

1833
01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:35,600
me

1834
01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:38,239
and we started going through those and

1835
01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:41,120
scanning them

1836
01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:44,639
and i discovered a photograph in there

1837
01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:49,040
that i that i sat on for years

1838
01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:53,360

where it clearly showed a pipe

1839

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:57,120

going through a lunar crater

1840

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,760

and you could literally follow the pipe

1841

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:01,840

on the surface

1842

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:05,679

and it overhung a like a cliff or a i i

1843

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:07,920

don't know what it was but it was

1844

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:09,679

it was a cliff you wouldn't want to fall

1845

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:10,560

over

1846

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:13,199

and there was an extension on the end of

1847

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:14,719

this pipe

1848

01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:17,520

now i sat on that i never released that

1849

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,239

until 2014

1850

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:22,719

and in 2014

1851

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:24,320

i had been hired

1852

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,520

as a

1853

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:28,400

research producer

1854

01:27:34,390 --> 01:27:30,560

on a show

1855

01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:34,400

that aired on the anniversary of the the

1856

01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:37,600

apollo 11 touchdown 2014

1857

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:40,400

it aired july 20th from the sci-fi

1858

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,600

channel

1859

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:43,840

and the title of the program is kind of

1860

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,960

schlocky but they did have some good

1861

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:48,560

information in there including my

1862

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:51,840

photograph along with some crap

1863

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:53,600

but it was called the truth revealed

1864

01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:55,440

aliens on the moon do you remember that

1865

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:58,000

i do i do of course

1866

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,360

well that's where i showed this

1867

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:01,520

photograph for the first time

1868

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:03,120

and uh

1869

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,600

so there there's no doubt in my mind

1870

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:07,199

that uh

1871

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:08,159

uh

1872

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,560

you know there there's something very

1873

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:12,719

unusual up there now

1874

01:28:18,070 --> 01:28:15,280

over the years and he actually i had

1875

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,080

been invited to uh give a talk in

1876

01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:20,880

bordentown new jersey a number of years

1877

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:22,000

ago

1878

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,719

uh by uh a guy by the name of pat

1879

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:26,639

markatilio

1880

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:29,679

uh he knew about my lunar research

1881

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,080

and of all people

1882

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:34,560

i didn't know him at the time

1883

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:36,800

took a train down to see what i had to

1884

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:38,080

say

1885

01:28:40,960 --> 01:28:47,030

the guy that designed the protocols

1886

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:51,510

for the stargate program engel swan

1887

01:28:58,189 --> 01:28:55,120

now ingo and i became friends

1888

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:58,199

and when his book

1889

01:29:02,149 --> 01:29:00,000

penetration

1890

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:02,159

came out

1891

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:04,159

i was one of the first to get a copy of

1892

01:29:08,310 --> 01:29:06,560

it and i sat down and i read it

1893

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,320

and have you ever read that book i

1894

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:10,560

haven't read that particular book by

1895

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:12,320

ingo no

1896

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:13,520

well

1897

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:16,480

in there is one of the

1898

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:18,239

weirdest

1899

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,480

stories that i've ever come across in

1900

01:29:23,830 --> 01:29:22,080

all the years

1901

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:23,840

that that i've been involved in this

1902

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,440

field believe me i came across some

1903

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:27,280

weird stories but

1904

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:30,800

this story involved apparently

1905

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:32,880

an extremely

1906

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:36,400

covert intelligence agency

1907

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:38,880

that hired swan

1908

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,199

in comunicado

1909

01:29:47,110 --> 01:29:43,920

for well not quite a week

1910

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:47,120

paying him a thousand dollars a day

1911

01:29:53,669 --> 01:29:51,440

to come to an undisclosed site

1912

01:29:56,229 --> 01:29:53,679

and to conduct

1913

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:56,239

a remote viewing session on an

1914

01:30:02,390 --> 01:29:58,400

undescribed target

1915

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:06,470

and ingo swann

1916

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:08,080

saw something

1917

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:11,520

that scared him so bad it knocked him

1918

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:14,960

out of the remote viewing session

1919

01:30:19,590 --> 01:30:15,760

he

1920

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:19,600

described it to me

1921

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:22,639

because he came out here to burbank

1922

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:25,840

uh i guess it was about 10 10 years or

1923

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:27,120

so ago

1924

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:29,920

and we got together for dinner one night

1925

01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:31,920

at a little italian restaurant over in

1926

01:30:37,030 --> 01:30:34,480

burbank a really great little restaurant

1927

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:37,040

we had about a four and a half five hour

1928

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:38,719

dinner party i have to ask what

1929

01:30:42,070 --> 01:30:40,480

restaurant i know every italian

1930

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:42,080

restaurant in burbank

1931

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:43,840

oh you do okay

1932

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:47,120

uh what the hell uh monte carlos

1933

01:30:55,030 --> 01:30:51,120

no no no the the market uh

1934

01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:55,040

oh my wife could tell you on lankersham

1935

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:57,440

no it was on san fernando oh it's on san

1936

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:00,480

fernando really okay yeah

1937

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,800

okay continue i think they might have

1938

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:05,040

shut down because of the pandemic i'm

1939

01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:07,440

not sure i haven't been over

1940

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,639

but uh at any rate uh if if you're

1941

01:31:13,750 --> 01:31:12,400

interested i'll ask my wife she'll give

1942

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:13,760

me a kick to the back of the head and

1943

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:15,280

she'll tell me

1944

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:16,800

but uh

1945

01:31:20,950 --> 01:31:18,159

anyway

1946

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:20,960

we had we had this extraordinary dinner

1947

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:24,239

and he told me about this and then

1948

01:31:29,189 --> 01:31:26,960

these same guys

1949

01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:29,199

he was and he also by the way he told me

1950

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:32,239

that for the next five or six months

1951

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:33,760

he was so

1952

01:31:41,110 --> 01:31:37,440

disturbed by this experience

1953

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,120

he was afraid that whatever was up there

1954

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:43,280

was going to track him down and

1955

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:45,679

literally fry his mind

1956

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:47,840

now he told me

1957

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:48,880

that

1958

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:54,000

group of visitors

1959

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:56,560

are intimidated by and that's the human

1960

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:57,440

psy

1961

01:32:02,550 --> 01:31:58,800

talent

1962

01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:02,560

okay the humans are psychic more psychic

1963

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:05,199

than many of us even realize

1964

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,040

now you know i used

1965

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:09,679

my psychic talent all the time when i

1966

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:12,320

was a cop but i didn't call it that it

1967

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,239

didn't hit me as that it was my gut

1968

01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:16,880

feeling yeah your intuition my intuition

1969

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:19,280

my gut feeling sure which is actually a

1970

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:21,120

side talent

1971

01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:26,870

penetration i don't know if you can see

1972

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:28,159

it

1973

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:36,070

this is available

1974

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:39,040

online if you just put it in in a search

1975

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:40,880

engine

1976

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:43,679

with the title penetration

1977

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:44,560

and

1978

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:47,840

the author's name ingo swann

1979

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:50,239

and you can download it totally free

1980

01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:52,400

okay now somebody put it up there now

1981

01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:55,280

now now don i have to ask you

1982

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:57,440

and we're right up against a break

1983

01:33:02,950 --> 01:33:00,719

what did ingo see on the moon that that

1984

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:02,960

blew him out of of that session that

1985

01:33:07,350 --> 01:33:03,920

week

1986

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:07,360

there was a an area

1987

01:33:11,030 --> 01:33:08,560

that

1988

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:11,040

he saw and he saw it from the standpoint

1989

01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:13,600

of being up in the air although there's

1990

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:15,440

no air in the moon he was he was

1991

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:16,800

elevated

1992

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:19,120

it was a number of buildings

1993

01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:21,360

but it was surrounded

1994

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:22,480

by

1995

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:25,120

and the only way to describe it the way

1996

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:27,440

he told me was like a force field a

1997

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:29,679

green screen

1998

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:32,080

surrounded this but

1999

01:33:38,550 --> 01:33:35,280

the weird part that he observed

2000

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:38,560

through this session he saw people out

2001

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:41,679

there without suits on

2002

01:33:45,669 --> 01:33:44,239

working in the lunar dirt doing

2003

01:33:48,390 --> 01:33:45,679

something

2004

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:48,400

this is what he how he described it to

2005

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:49,679

me

2006

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:53,440

and he said as he was watching them

2007

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:56,239

suddenly a number of them somehow

2008

01:34:01,910 --> 01:33:59,040

detected his presence

2009

01:34:06,629 --> 01:34:01,920

and they stopped what they were doing

2010

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:06,639

they looked up directly at him

2011

01:34:11,350 --> 01:34:10,080

and that shocked him so badly

2012

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:11,360

and he felt

2013

01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:14,320

the he told me this as a matter of fact

2014

01:34:19,110 --> 01:34:16,560

hang on a sec honey

2015

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:19,120

in that restaurant we were at in burbank

2016

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:21,199

with ingles swan

2017

01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:23,600

oh market city cafe market city council

2018

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:25,280

of course the market city cafe it's a

2019

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:27,760

tremendous restaurant tremendous

2020

01:34:33,270 --> 01:34:30,159

tremendous market city cafe that was it

2021

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:33,280

my wife just came out and don i've gotta

2022

01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:35,840

i've gotta head to a break but um i have

2023

01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:37,920

heard this from other remote viewers

2024

01:34:43,270 --> 01:34:40,080

also many that have worked with ingo i

2025

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:43,280

never got a chance to interview ingo but

2026

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:44,320

that

2027

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:47,679

at times they were seen

2028

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:49,280

right that they were in and out you know

2029

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:52,560

that their presence was felt by who they

2030

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:54,960

were remote viewing and it sounds like

2031

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:56,719

that's exactly what happened with ingo

2032

01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:58,159

and that would scare the crap out of

2033

01:35:02,709 --> 01:34:59,520

somebody wouldn't it

2034

01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:02,719

yes yeah but then they and i'll i'll

2035

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:05,119

tell you this part after the break

2036

01:35:09,830 --> 01:35:07,760

but then these same guys

2037

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:09,840

took ango

2038

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,880

in a private jet up to alaska and what

2039

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:14,960

happened up there was extraordinary

2040

01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:16,400

we'll talk about all of that when we

2041

01:35:19,830 --> 01:35:18,320

come back after this short break this is

2042

01:35:20,870 --> 01:35:19,840

fade to black i'm here with jimmy church

2043

01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:20,880

tonight

2044

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:23,679

don ecker is with us

2045

01:35:27,270 --> 01:35:25,440

and we're just getting started i'm your

2046

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:27,280

host jimmy church this is fade to black

2047

01:35:33,390 --> 01:35:28,719

stay with us we'll be right back after

2048

01:35:33,400 --> 01:35:50,070

[Music]

2049

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:53,270

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2050

01:36:01,750 --> 01:36:00,229

you're listening to jimmy church and

2051
01:36:06,920 --> 01:36:01,760
fade to black

2052
01:36:06,930 --> 01:36:20,310
[Applause]

2053
01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:22,229
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2054
01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:26,639
and this year june 18th 2022

2055
01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:29,360
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2056
01:36:35,590 --> 01:36:32,000
the mass meditation initiative it's

2057
01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:35,600
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2058
01:36:40,629 --> 01:36:38,159
one day only at the los angeles state

2059
01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:40,639
historic park in downtown los angeles

2060
01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:43,760
california right next to chinatown i'm

2061
01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:46,159
hosting the event again this year with

2062
01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:49,360
music performances by trevor hall the

2063
01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:52,880

desert dwellers poor poron key and many

2064

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:56,159

many more on four separate stages

2065

01:37:02,950 --> 01:37:00,080

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2066

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:02,960

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2067

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:05,360

tents and presentations and workshops

2068

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,600

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2069

01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:09,920

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2070

01:37:15,070 --> 01:37:12,400

david palmer and many many more it's all

2071

01:37:16,870 --> 01:37:15,080

simple to do just go to

2072

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:16,880

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2073

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:19,119

tickets information and a full schedule

2074

01:37:24,180 --> 01:37:21,760

of the day's events again

2075

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:24,190

disclosurefest.org

2076

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:28,159

[Music]

2077

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:30,239

do you want to be an official fate or

2078

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:32,960

not of course you do this is jimmy

2079

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:35,199

church of fade to black just go to our

2080

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:36,400

membership section at

2081

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:38,960

jimmychurchradio.com

2082

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:40,880

vader knots when you think about the

2083

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:42,719

future of our country and where we're

2084

01:37:47,669 --> 01:37:44,639

headed do you wonder about the food

2085

01:37:49,910 --> 01:37:47,679

supply i do disruptions in the food

2086

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:49,920

supply chain could be disastrous and

2087

01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:52,639

they usually occur with little warning

2088

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:54,639

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2089

01:38:00,629 --> 01:37:57,679

today is to stockpile emergency food

2090

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:00,639

water and other essentials i personally

2091

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:03,440

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2092

01:38:08,310 --> 01:38:05,760

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2093

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:08,320

company serving millions of customers

2094

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:10,800

for more than a decade in fact they're

2095

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:13,440

the only source my family trusts for our

2096

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:16,560

preparedness plan you should too right

2097

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:19,920

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2098

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:22,400

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2099

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:25,520

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2100

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:28,480

doesn't it especially now so go to

2101
01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:30,719
prepare preparewithjimmy.com and get

2102
01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:34,239
ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

2103
01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,080
there's no time to lose

2104
01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:38,560
do it now

2105
01:38:44,070 --> 01:38:41,600
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2106
01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:44,080
talkstreamlive.com

2107
01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:47,119
stream live is always on 24 7 with the

2108
01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:49,199
best streaming talk shows find your

2109
01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,119
favorite talkers and discover some new

2110
01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,000
ones it's free readily available online

2111
01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:56,080
or on mobile with any smartphone or

2112
01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,159
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2113
01:39:02,510 --> 01:39:00,719

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2114

01:39:04,629 --> 01:39:02,520

easier just go to

2115

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:04,639

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2116

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:06,960

the free apps from google play or the

2117

01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:09,840

itunes app store

2118

01:39:14,970 --> 01:39:13,040

you listen to us and we listen to you

2119

01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:14,980

and so does the cia

2120

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:21,189

you are listening to fate to black with

2121

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,000

jimmy church on the game changer network

2122

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:28,480

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2123

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:31,440

jimmy church this is revolution the

2124

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:34,239

revolution will not be televised the

2125

01:39:42,210 --> 01:39:37,520

revolution is on radio

2126
01:39:42,220 --> 01:40:06,390

[Music]

2127
01:40:06,400 --> 01:40:09,960

then

2128
01:40:20,310 --> 01:40:16,820

[Music]

2129
01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:21,990

welcome back paid to black i am your

2130
01:40:25,350 --> 01:40:23,840

host jimmy church tonight don ecker is

2131
01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:25,360

with us

2132
01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:27,920

and uh before we get back to it and down

2133
01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:30,320

uh we're gonna get straight to ingo swan

2134
01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:31,840

and alaska

2135
01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:33,280

okay so

2136
01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:35,679

but what i'm about to say doesn't need a

2137
01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:38,320

response but i just want to say this

2138
01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:41,760

that i owe you a great debt uh for where

2139

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:45,119

i am today it really goes that simple

2140

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:46,080

and

2141

01:41:01,669 --> 01:40:58,880

myself

2142

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:01,679

what's don gonna do tonight right and

2143

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:03,600

and i learned

2144

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:06,080

freedom of thought from you

2145

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:08,000

and i'm just going to leave that right

2146

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:11,040

there okay and uh and i just owe you a

2147

01:41:14,149 --> 01:41:12,800

big debt and thank you so much now let's

2148

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:14,159

get back to

2149

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:17,280

ingo swan in alaska uh

2150

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:19,679

you've got my attention sir

2151

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:21,920

well

2152

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:26,639

ingo was a uh was a an extraordinary man

2153

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:28,000

and

2154

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:30,880

when the stargate

2155

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:33,199

story broke

2156

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:34,400

uh

2157

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,280

we at ufo magazine got in touch

2158

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,679

with most of the identified

2159

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:43,920

former military personnel that were part

2160

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,520

of that program

2161

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:48,239

and i've interviewed over the years

2162

01:41:50,910 --> 01:41:50,000

a number of them

2163

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:50,920

and

2164

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:52,800

everyone

2165

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:54,960

that i spoke with

2166

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,679

i asked them about swan

2167

01:42:01,510 --> 01:42:00,239

now ingo of course passed on a few years

2168

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,520

ago

2169

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,920

back in new york

2170

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:05,760

and

2171

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:09,280

i was very saddened when i learned about

2172

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:10,719

that

2173

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,679

because when we were doing the the uh

2174

01:42:20,310 --> 01:42:18,000

loner show the moon show the truth

2175

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:20,320

revealed show which aired on the sci-fi

2176
01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:21,440
channel

2177
01:42:24,950 --> 01:42:23,440
i tried

2178
01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:24,960
to get ingo

2179
01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:26,960
to come on

2180
01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,840
and he had basically

2181
01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:31,520
pretty much at that point now i don't

2182
01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,679
know it might have been his health

2183
01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:35,840
but he totally

2184
01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,400
had withdrawn himself

2185
01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:40,480
from everything

2186
01:42:47,990 --> 01:42:44,400
okay this is shortly before he passed on

2187
01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:48,000
now uh i was able and and not that i'm

2188
01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:50,000

getting sidetracked but i got to mention

2189

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:51,040

this guy

2190

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:54,719

uh

2191

01:43:03,030 --> 01:42:58,159

i i'd be kicking myself all night

2192

01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:03,040

right after thanksgiving in 1995

2193

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:06,159

on my original radio show which aired on

2194

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:10,560

crn it was it was called ufos tonight

2195

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:13,040

and i did the show for five and a half

2196

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:14,239

years

2197

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:15,760

uh

2198

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:18,239

originally it started on sunday evenings

2199

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:19,600

but then it

2200

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:22,480

it was moved to saturday night

2201

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:23,600

and

2202

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:27,840

of relationships

2203

01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:30,400

because people didn't want to go out on

2204

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:32,000

saturday because they went and this is

2205

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:35,440

this is true i mean i'm not i'm not just

2206

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:38,480

you know i'm not making this story up uh

2207

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:41,440

they they just loved that show so much

2208

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:42,320

and

2209

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:45,600

i had a guy on

2210

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:48,320

right after thanksgiving 95 by the name

2211

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:51,199

of vito sikari

2212

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:54,719

now veto

2213

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:56,960

had one of the most

2214

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:58,560

extraordinary

2215

01:44:01,430 --> 01:44:00,159

stories

2216

01:44:04,390 --> 01:44:01,440

uh

2217

01:44:07,350 --> 01:44:04,400

that that i ever i ever broadcast

2218

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:07,360

and even to this day

2219

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,000

when when people ask me what what is my

2220

01:44:14,310 --> 01:44:12,639

most favorite popular show that i ever

2221

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:14,320

did

2222

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:16,639

i pulled a copy of vito sakari's show

2223

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:19,040

out now who was he

2224

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:22,480

vito was a petrochemical engineer

2225

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:24,639

who later had his own business but at

2226

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:28,320

the time in 78 79

2227

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:30,960

was working for another company in

2228

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:32,560

houston

2229

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:37,119

and uh they had business dealings

2230

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:40,480

with another american company

2231

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:43,920

that was based in venezuela before

2232

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:46,960

venezuela went all socialist commie

2233

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:51,199

okay they they had a thriving oil

2234

01:44:55,990 --> 01:44:53,840

industry down there

2235

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,000

and one of the people

2236

01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:58,320

that veto had met

2237

01:45:01,669 --> 01:45:00,560

through teletype now remember this is

2238

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:01,679

before

2239

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:09,600

they would communicate back and forth on

2240

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:11,360

teletape

2241

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:15,600

and the guy's name was lester house

2242

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:19,199

and lester was sent by his company up to

2243

01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:20,400

to uh

2244

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:22,480

veto's company

2245

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:24,960

uh on some kind of deal that they were

2246

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,239

doing for the venezuelan oil people

2247

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:30,960

and uh but when he got up there

2248

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:32,560

he said you know

2249

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,320

veto he said i got to tell you i had

2250

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:37,199

ulterior modis for coming up here

2251

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,159

and vito said uh what was that lester

2252

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:42,719

and he reached into his back pocket and

2253

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,199

he pulled out a copy

2254

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:47,280

of george leonard's book somebody else

2255

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,800

is on the moon

2256

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,440

now when this book came out in 76 it

2257

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:53,199

disappeared

2258

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:56,880

almost as fast as it came out

2259

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:59,199

okay it was almost impossible to find a

2260

01:46:02,629 --> 01:46:00,800

copy of it

2261

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,639

but he said look he said i'm not even

2262

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:04,320

going to tell you what this is all about

2263

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:06,400

but take this home tonight

2264

01:46:10,390 --> 01:46:08,960

read as much of it as you can

2265

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:10,400

and

2266

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,320

we'll talk about it tomorrow so the next

2267

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:14,159

day vito came back and he handed

2268

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,560

lester's book back and he said yeah he

2269

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,840

said okay

2270

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:20,239

uh this is a strange book

2271

01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:23,199

and lester said yeah now do you know why

2272

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:25,119

i want to be here i want to go over to

2273

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:26,960

to nasa

2274

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:29,440

and i want to see some of those moon

2275

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:31,360

pictures

2276

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:34,480

well that started them

2277

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:38,800

on a three week odyssey

2278

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:41,679

where nasa threatened to have them

2279

01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:44,480

arrested for espionage

2280

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:47,600

nasa the the only open federal

2281

01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:49,760

bureaucracy right

2282

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:52,480

in the whole federal government the open

2283

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:54,560

scientific nasa

2284

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,760

and what they put those guys through

2285

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:59,679

was

2286

01:47:02,709 --> 01:47:01,760

an amazing story

2287

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:02,719

but

2288

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:04,880

anyway

2289

01:47:08,550 --> 01:47:06,880

that and then

2290

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:08,560

what happened with

2291

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,000

ingleswan now ingo after his lunar

2292

01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:14,239

remote viewing session

2293

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:16,880

was contacted by

2294

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:19,679

well the guy was going by the name of mr

2295

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,280

axelrod

2296

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,760

this was the chief

2297

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:25,199

honcho

2298

01:47:33,430 --> 01:47:31,189

this endeavor whatever this endeavor was

2299

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:33,440

and he said

2300

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:35,280

ingo

2301

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:37,520

how would you like to have

2302

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:40,480

your remote viewing validated

2303

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:41,840

now you see that's the thing about

2304

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:43,600

remote viewing

2305

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:46,080

remote viewers will tell you

2306

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:46,960

that

2307

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:50,560

no matter how good they are and swan was

2308

01:48:00,229 --> 01:47:57,910

how often what you actually see

2309

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:00,239

when you're in these sessions

2310

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:02,800

can later be proven

2311

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:04,880

well

2312

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:09,679

trip

2313

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:10,960

you want to go

2314

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:13,520

and obviously he said yeah

2315

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,400

so he took him out to uh to an airport

2316

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,960

they get on a small jet

2317

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:20,239

and

2318

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:22,639

they flew to alaska

2319

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:26,000

they got up to alaska

2320

01:48:31,669 --> 01:48:29,440

landed then they got in a land rover or

2321

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:31,679

something and they went up into the

2322

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:33,280

wilderness

2323

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:35,920

i have no idea how far up in the country

2324

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:37,199

they were

2325

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:41,280

but an area that was incredibly remote

2326

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,080

with a lake there

2327

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:46,800

they got down to the lake

2328

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,560

and there was there was axelrod and

2329

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:52,239

the two

2330

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,960

well i call them his muscle

2331

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:56,400

two guys

2332

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:58,800

that ingo referred to

2333

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,719

as the twins

2334

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:02,880

now they weren't twins

2335

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:04,800

but they were both you know these

2336

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,440

muscular buildup guys it looked like

2337

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:09,600

they could turn you into a pretzel and

2338

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:12,639

not not uh try very hard

2339

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:14,560

and uh

2340

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:17,920

they never very seldom ever spoke

2341

01:49:20,350 --> 01:49:20,000

well they got into this little

2342

01:49:21,589 --> 01:49:20,360

uh

2343

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:21,599

[Music]

2344

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:23,760

like a a

2345

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:27,040

an enclave a little ditch or something

2346

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:28,800

where they were

2347

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:31,760

they were not above ground like a uh

2348

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,880

like somebody had dug out a pit

2349

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:36,800

and

2350

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:40,960

axelrod told engel just watch the lake

2351
01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:43,280
while they were watching the lake

2352
01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:46,239
there are birds around deer on the other

2353
01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:48,560
side of the lake they could see

2354
01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:50,400
walking down to get a drink of water

2355
01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:52,480
that kind of thing

2356
01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:55,440
and suddenly above the middle of the

2357
01:50:01,830 --> 01:49:58,320
lake according to ingo

2358
01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:01,840
like this pillar of smote

2359
01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:04,880
began to appear

2360
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:08,719
and as a little time went on it expanded

2361
01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:12,000
and expanded more and expanded more

2362
01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:13,679
and suddenly

2363
01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:17,920

there was an arrow pointed like craft

2364

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:25,669

and axelrod told swann don't move they

2365

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:29,520

can detect movement and they can scan

2366

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:31,760

and detect life

2367

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:33,599

and suddenly

2368

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:36,560

according to swan this thing began

2369

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:37,760

firing

2370

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,480

laser bolts or whatever they were like

2371

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:42,080

lasers

2372

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:44,239

all around the lake

2373

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:47,440

they were hitting trees exploding

2374

01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:49,920

they they knocked down a deer you know

2375

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:52,639

anything that was above ground and

2376

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:55,840

moving they shot

2377

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:58,960

and when did that happen ango about had

2378

01:51:02,310 --> 01:51:01,119

an involuntary bowel movement as you

2379

01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:02,320

might uh

2380

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:05,280

you might suspect i think i just did

2381

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:06,880

actually yeah

2382

01:51:11,990 --> 01:51:11,040

and he dove and he got jammed in his

2383

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,000

calf

2384

01:51:15,830 --> 01:51:14,560

with a stick he later had to have

2385

01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:15,840

some medical

2386

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:17,599

stuff done to it

2387

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:18,400

but

2388

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:21,040

they watched this thing

2389

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,920

and i forget what else now it's been a

2390

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:26,080

while since i talked about this it might

2391

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:27,360

have been

2392

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,639

drawing

2393

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:30,239

fresh water

2394

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:31,679

from the lake

2395

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,040

and then poof it was gone

2396

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,280

they went back to the car

2397

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,679

or the land rover got into it and he

2398

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,760

came back to the states or

2399

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:43,920

came back down to new york

2400

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:45,440

and uh

2401
01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:48,000
he was just flabbergasted now he talks

2402
01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:50,239
about that in his book penetration too

2403
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:51,760
by the way

2404
01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:54,000
and that that's another reason to

2405
01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:56,000
try to get a copy of that

2406
01:52:01,669 --> 01:51:59,280
but very very strange so

2407
01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,679
as far as he was concerned

2408
01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,840
that was proof positive that they're

2409
01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:05,440
here

2410
01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:09,760
what um uh in the description of the

2411
01:52:13,750 --> 01:52:12,960
craft this is coming from ingo right so

2412
01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:13,760
right

2413
01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:16,000

this is face value you know on every

2414

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:16,880

level

2415

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:19,599

um did he describe the craft it sounds

2416

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,239

like it was it was a physical

2417

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:24,719

yeah it was yeah it was it it came out

2418

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:26,080

of this

2419

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:29,599

it materialized out of that

2420

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:32,480

what he called smoke now who knows what

2421

01:52:35,669 --> 01:52:34,880

the heck it was maybe they were opening

2422

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:35,679

up

2423

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:38,400

a mini wormhole and this thing was

2424

01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:40,880

slipping through i i'm speculating jimmy

2425

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:43,119

i mean i don't have any knowledge about

2426
01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:47,280
it but just going by what he told me

2427
01:52:49,950 --> 01:52:48,880
uh this thing

2428
01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:49,960
suddenly

2429
01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:52,400
materialized it was there

2430
01:52:57,830 --> 01:52:55,119
it did what it did

2431
01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,840
then it i think if i remember correctly

2432
01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:59,280
i'm gonna have to go back and reread

2433
01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,119
that part in the book again

2434
01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:04,000
uh if it did what i recall i think it

2435
01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:06,239
was sucking up some water

2436
01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:07,599
from the lake

2437
01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:11,599
and then poof it was gone can i ask

2438
01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:15,040

can i go back uh for a moment here sure

2439

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:17,760

um and and talk about your sighting in

2440

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:20,239

1966

2441

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:22,719

first off because it's all related and

2442

01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:25,599

i've had my own sightings as well right

2443

01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:29,119

where i i don't know what i'm seeing

2444

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:31,360

i i i don't have any answers i don't

2445

01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:34,159

think uh uh most of us do

2446

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:36,960

but uh this thing with ingo

2447

01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:39,199

is very very interesting and personal

2448

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:42,080

this is his own experience

2449

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:45,199

uh take me back to 1966 and and what

2450

01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:47,360

happened then

2451
01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:50,239
okay i'm originally from the east coast

2452
01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:52,320
i'm from pennsylvania

2453
01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:54,800
central western pa

2454
01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:57,840
and in 1966

2455
01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:59,679
i was in high school

2456
01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:01,040
and uh

2457
01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:03,920
every year

2458
01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,920
at least back then and it's probably not

2459
01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,280
changed

2460
01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:09,360
right before

2461
01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:11,679
the christmas holidays

2462
01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:14,480
deer season opened

2463
01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:15,440

okay

2464

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:18,800

and everybody hunted or or most

2465

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:21,520

everybody i knew were hunters

2466

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:24,560

and deer season when it opened was like

2467

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:26,400

christmas easter and halloween all

2468

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:28,000

rolled up in one

2469

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:30,000

the schools even gave the first day of

2470

01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:32,239

deer season off

2471

01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:32,960

so

2472

01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:33,760

uh

2473

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:37,440

where i lived there was a very famous

2474

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:39,199

railroad

2475

01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:41,360

uh

2476
01:54:46,390 --> 01:54:44,239
railroad engineering place called the

2477
01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:46,400
horseshoe curve

2478
01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:47,440
okay

2479
01:54:54,629 --> 01:54:52,080
that was built in the 1840s and 50s

2480
01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:54,639
and it's exactly shaped

2481
01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,119
like a horseshoe

2482
01:55:01,990 --> 01:54:59,599
it will take you from the east coast all

2483
01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:02,000
the way to chicago as a matter of fact

2484
01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,880
during the second world war if the

2485
01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:06,960
germans would have had

2486
01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:09,119
bombers capable

2487
01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:11,520
of reaching the united states

2488
01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,639

that would have been one of their

2489

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:14,320

primary targets

2490

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:16,960

because of all the military equipment

2491

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:19,199

that was moved through there both going

2492

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:21,840

east and west

2493

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:22,960

but it's

2494

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:25,199

part of the allegheny mountains

2495

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:28,400

and there's a lot of game up there

2496

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:31,040

well the first day of deer season

2497

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,960

i was with three of my high school

2498

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:34,159

buddies

2499

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:36,400

and we had gone up there early in the

2500

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:39,760

morning we had hunted all day long now

2501
01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:43,760
december pennsylvania it gets dark early

2502
01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:44,960
okay

2503
01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:48,320
and it was a little after 4 p.m

2504
01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:51,840
and we were cold we were hungry we had

2505
01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:55,280
been skunked all day didn't see a thing

2506
01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:57,199
and we're going home

2507
01:56:01,430 --> 01:56:00,560
and we're coming down off the hill and i

2508
01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:01,440
was

2509
01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:06,239
and then there were two guys behind me

2510
01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,639
suddenly one of the guys in the in the

2511
01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:10,320
rear behind me

2512
01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:13,360
started yelling and jumping up and down

2513
01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:16,800

well my first thought was this [\h__\h]

2514

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:20,159

saw a deer and he's gonna obviously

2515

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:22,560

scare it off right and i turned around

2516

01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:25,119

to chew on his butt a little bit

2517

01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:28,560

and he was looking up in the sky

2518

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:31,119

and i looked up

2519

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,800

and there were four

2520

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:35,119

brilliant arc light

2521

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:36,320

lights

2522

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:39,840

flying at a very leisurely pace in a

2523

01:56:45,669 --> 01:56:42,560

diamond formation

2524

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:45,679

and i i have no idea how high they were

2525

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:47,920

i've guessed in the past

2526

01:56:53,430 --> 01:56:51,760

maybe 12 14 15 000 feet up

2527

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:53,440

but they couldn't have been going more

2528

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:56,000

than a couple of hundred miles an hour

2529

01:57:02,390 --> 01:56:59,760

and as they overflow us suddenly

2530

01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:02,400

the light in the rear

2531

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:05,199

shot straight up in the sky just like an

2532

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:07,760

atlas rocket taken off boom

2533

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:10,400

and i mean it was gone

2534

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:13,199

and when that happened

2535

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:14,560

suddenly

2536

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:17,040

the three lights that are now in a v

2537

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:18,400

formation

2538

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:20,800

hit a burst of speed

2539

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:24,639

and they were out of sight in seconds

2540

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:27,360

now i had no idea i knew they weren't

2541

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,679

terrestrial aircraft right

2542

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:31,520

i couldn't wait to get home and i told

2543

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:34,560

my parents i was positive

2544

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:36,400

that it would be all over the news and

2545

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:39,040

of course it wasn't now at the time i

2546

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:40,560

was not aware

2547

01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:43,040

but that was happening all across that

2548

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:44,719

part of the country

2549

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:48,239

pennsylvania new jersey new york

2550

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:49,679

uh

2551
01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:52,159
west virginia that's where the famous

2552
01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,400
mothman thing happened michigan

2553
01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:58,239
well i don't remember michigan being

2554
01:58:02,470 --> 01:57:59,840
mentioned then

2555
01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:02,480
but uh yeah i mean later i've heard

2556
01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:03,280
about

2557
01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:06,400
accounts of these things being seen

2558
01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,239
but jersey new york pennsylvania uh ohio

2559
01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:14,239
yeah they were all

2560
01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:16,000
being overflown

2561
01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,679
and and it was just not covered in the

2562
01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:19,440
news nobody covered it

2563
01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:22,080

you know what what do you when when

2564

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:23,599

um

2565

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:27,910

this is the deal

2566

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:30,480

when you tell that story

2567

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:31,679

um

2568

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:33,520

and you

2569

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:35,280

uh

2570

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,119

want people to understand what you're

2571

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:39,679

saying right hopefully believe right but

2572

01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:42,960

at least understand what you are saying

2573

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:45,599

and then you put yourself in another

2574

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,960

perspective when we are listening to

2575

01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:50,239

others that

2576

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,239

are trying to

2577

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:54,960

describe you know what what they saw and

2578

01:59:00,149 --> 01:58:57,199

what they witnessed and these things get

2579

01:59:01,750 --> 01:59:00,159

dismissed but you've had your own siding

2580

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:01,760

and you listen to others what do you do

2581

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:04,080

with that you know i mean do you just

2582

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:06,080

have to leave everything open and on the

2583

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:07,760

table because you've had your own first

2584

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,239

i i gotta tell you i anybody that knows

2585

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:12,000

me knows that

2586

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:13,920

i am not a guy that

2587

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:15,679

exaggerates or

2588

01:59:21,189 --> 01:59:17,920

i'm not a guy that

2589

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:21,199

you know uh goes off the rails with that

2590

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:24,239

kind of stuff and it it happened to me i

2591

01:59:29,910 --> 01:59:26,800

lay it out and if you choose to believe

2592

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,920

it well it's true good if you don't well

2593

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:32,000

nothing i can do about that

2594

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,560

so you know it's it

2595

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:36,239

i guess the easiest way to say it it

2596

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:39,040

makes no never mind to me okay that's

2597

01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:40,320

what happened

2598

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:41,679

and uh

2599

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,199

there it is so

2600

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:45,119

yeah uh uh

2601
01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:48,320
just real quickly um you know steve

2602
01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:50,480
steve morello of moveon

2603
01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:53,679
and uh steve and i were with a group of

2604
01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,199
friends and i'm bringing this up because

2605
02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:57,280
you know steve and steve and i

2606
02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:00,239
have had a few crazy things happen to us

2607
02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:02,880
together and i'm so thankful because

2608
02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:05,119
he's so rational right i've got him next

2609
02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:06,159
to me

2610
02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:08,719
but anyway we're we're out in the desert

2611
02:00:11,669 --> 02:00:10,080
one day just

2612
02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:11,679
kind of like what you've described right

2613
02:00:14,390 --> 02:00:12,480

there

2614

02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:14,400

and steve and i are with

2615

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,239

five six seven eight people out on this

2616

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:18,400

patio in the middle of the desert

2617

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:19,840

and um

2618

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,440

and somebody says wouldn't it be cool if

2619

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:23,520

we just saw ufo right now it's like 11

2620

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:24,960

o'clock at night you know we're eating

2621

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:26,560

pizza and beer and that kind of thing

2622

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:28,560

and at that moment don

2623

02:00:33,270 --> 02:00:32,000

at that moment about a quarter mile away

2624

02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:33,280

in the middle of the desert there's

2625

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:34,480

nothing there

2626

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:37,360

this light i don't it was just a light

2627

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:41,040

that was it but it went

2628

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:44,080

like from the desert floor to the stars

2629

02:00:48,390 --> 02:00:46,159

in like two seconds like what you're

2630

02:00:50,790 --> 02:00:48,400

describing there right and and we're

2631

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:50,800

standing there like did that just happen

2632

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:52,239

on q

2633

02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,080

right on cue

2634

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,639

it goes back to this consciousness thing

2635

02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:58,639

that you had brought up earlier like you

2636

02:01:02,470 --> 02:01:00,719

know like with a john keel

2637

02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:02,480

that there may be something else of this

2638

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:04,800

phenomenon that is directly connected to

2639

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:07,280

our minds i don't know what that is

2640

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:09,520

but that event with steve and i that

2641

02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:12,719

happened on cue don and i i have no way

2642

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:15,360

back back to the side talent

2643

02:01:19,189 --> 02:01:17,440

that we all have did you were you

2644

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:19,199

familiar with uh

2645

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:21,599

with my dear dear friend rich sarah day

2646

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:25,119

richard sarah david passed away yes

2647

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:26,080

okay

2648

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:29,599

well over the years rich and i had

2649

02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:33,360

our share of adventures

2650

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:35,360

and uh

2651
02:01:42,709 --> 02:01:38,320
we used to things would pop up with the

2652
02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:42,719
magazine and we had a very small staff

2653
02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:46,880
usually there were just me my wife vicki

2654
02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:49,119
and our administrative assistant but

2655
02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:51,040
things would pop up

2656
02:01:54,870 --> 02:01:53,360
and i would have to

2657
02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:54,880
go out and take care of it as the

2658
02:02:00,550 --> 02:01:57,760
director of research and richard

2659
02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:00,560
and i were working together then we were

2660
02:02:04,870 --> 02:02:02,560
working on a number of

2661
02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:04,880
we were trying to do some

2662
02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:08,000
some television media content

2663
02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:11,440

and richard had been an extremely

2664

02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:13,679

well-known actor

2665

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:16,400

back in the 70s and the 80s for four

2666

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:18,560

years he had starred

2667

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:21,360

on general hospital okay

2668

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:23,920

and had done a lot of other a lot of

2669

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:25,840

other things he was in the original

2670

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:27,440

movie midway

2671

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:30,320

with henry fonda and glenn ford and you

2672

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,040

know charles coburn and all all those

2673

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:35,760

guys those legendary actors

2674

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:37,599

so anyway i get a call from a guy in

2675

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:39,920

vegas

2676

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:42,320

and uh he said uh

2677

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:45,280

this is ufo magazine right yeah

2678

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:47,040

yeah who am i talking to well this is

2679

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:49,440

don ecker i'm the director of research

2680

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:50,960

well

2681

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:53,679

i got something you've got to see

2682

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,080

now jimmy i've heard that a thousand

2683

02:03:01,750 --> 02:02:58,400

times right okay

2684

02:03:04,390 --> 02:03:01,760

and i said well okay what is it

2685

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,400

he said well it's some pictures

2686

02:03:09,030 --> 02:03:06,320

all right uh

2687

02:03:11,350 --> 02:03:09,040

where did you get them

2688

02:03:14,950 --> 02:03:11,360

well i found them in a coffee table we

2689

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:14,960

bought at a thrift store

2690

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:18,320

you found the pictures in a coffee table

2691

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,840

yeah they were concealed in a lake

2692

02:03:26,830 --> 02:03:24,400

they said they were what concealed in a

2693

02:03:29,990 --> 02:03:26,840

leg yeah

2694

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:30,000

so i talked a little bit more to him and

2695

02:03:34,870 --> 02:03:32,400

i said look uh let me think about this

2696

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:34,880

and i'll let you know so i called rich

2697

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:36,880

up and i said hey

2698

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:39,599

what do you think road trip yeah yes

2699

02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:43,840

yeah right let's do a road trip

2700

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,840

so i called the guy up and said okay

2701
02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:48,000
we'll be over on such and such a date

2702
02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:50,239
and the guy said no wait

2703
02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:52,159
he said i don't want you just coming to

2704
02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,520
my apartment

2705
02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:56,400
i want to meet you in a restaurant

2706
02:04:03,270 --> 02:03:59,679
well suddenly i got vibes

2707
02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:05,109
so i said

2708
02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:07,679
a restaurant oh okay sure

2709
02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:10,480
so we drive over there

2710
02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:13,119
and uh you're familiar with the

2711
02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:15,840
with the drive from la to uh

2712
02:04:20,149 --> 02:04:18,079
vegas right i've done it many times i

2713
02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:20,159

think i'm gonna do it next week actually

2714

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:21,280

well

2715

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:23,679

we get over there to this restaurant we

2716

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:26,800

go in sit down order a cup of coffee

2717

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:30,000

and this big guy walks in

2718

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:31,360

wearing a

2719

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:33,599

jacket he's got the jacket all zippered

2720

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:34,719

up

2721

02:04:39,669 --> 02:04:37,119

and he comes over and he looks at us and

2722

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:39,679

he said are you don i said yeah

2723

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:41,040

okay

2724

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:42,400

well

2725

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:43,920

follow me

2726

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:44,880

okay

2727

02:04:50,709 --> 02:04:47,679

don i i gotta take a break but that's a

2728

02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:50,719

perfect spot to do it right there let's

2729

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:53,119

take a break uh richard sarah day and

2730

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:56,639

don ecker in vegas is coming up next

2731

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,719

this is fade to black i'm your host

2732

02:05:02,980 --> 02:05:00,560

jimmy church stay with us we'll be right

2733

02:05:11,470 --> 02:05:02,990

back after this short break

2734

02:05:12,630 --> 02:05:11,480

[Music]

2735

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:12,640

[Applause]

2736

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:15,360

[Music]

2737

02:05:22,420 --> 02:05:16,719

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2738

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:23,910

[Music]

2739

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:26,400

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2740

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:29,840

powerhouse kumx db

2741

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:31,520

vx

2742

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:33,199

are you ready to read about true

2743

02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:35,840

paranormal events unex media publishes

2744

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,639

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2745

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:41,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2746

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:44,320

creatures and more just like kunx db

2747

02:05:49,470 --> 02:05:46,480

radio it's all about unexplained

2748

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:49,480

phenomena visit

2749

02:05:53,669 --> 02:05:51,520

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2750

02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:53,679

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2751
02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:56,320
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2752
02:06:02,629 --> 02:05:58,880
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2753
02:06:06,629 --> 02:06:04,470
why is it we're not very good with our

2754
02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:06,639
health regiment until it's too late we

2755
02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:08,400
don't put oil in the car until the

2756
02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:10,239
engine blows up when the body's out of

2757
02:06:14,990 --> 02:06:12,960
balance your health is not so good give

2758
02:06:18,229 --> 02:06:15,000
your body some love log on to get

2759
02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:18,239
getthetea.com that's get the tea dot com

2760
02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:20,239
try our life change tea which cleanses

2761
02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:23,280
you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2762
02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:25,119
is one of the ways to bring the body in

2763
02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:27,119

balance we also carry organic

2764

02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:29,199

supplements to help you get where you

2765

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:31,920

need to go so do your body a favor log

2766

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:34,320

on to getthet.com that's get the

2767

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,480

ttea.com

2768

02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:38,719

you can even visit our sales page to

2769

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:41,199

save some dough does anybody call money

2770

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:43,360

dough anymore anyway log on to

2771

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:44,960

getthet.com

2772

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:47,440

shop get balanced then learn some cool

2773

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:50,159

tips at health matters now you'll be

2774

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:53,440

glad you did that's get the tea dot com

2775

02:06:58,629 --> 02:06:55,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2776

02:07:01,830 --> 02:06:58,639

and i only drink fade to black blend

2777

02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:01,840

coffee from river moon just click on the

2778

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:03,440

river moon coffee banner at

2779

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:05,199

jimmychurchradio.com

2780

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:09,199

promo code f2b blend

2781

02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:12,960

this is the only way forward this is

2782

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:14,639

made to black

2783

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:17,280

make contact

2784

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:19,520

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2785

02:07:23,189 --> 02:07:21,040

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2786

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:23,199

egypt this october come join jimmy

2787

02:07:26,310 --> 02:07:24,719

church myself and the forbidden

2788

02:07:28,229 --> 02:07:26,320

knowledge team as we spend a week

2789

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,239

exploring giza the great sphinx the

2790

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,119

great pyramid takara dashur aswan edfu

2791

02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:32,960

dindara karnik and will celebrate

2792

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:35,119

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

2793

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:36,960

tour of egypt is this october 5th

2794

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:39,040

through the 12th and includes a four day

2795

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,040

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

2796

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:43,040

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

2797

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,480

as your host through your journey of a

2798

02:07:49,109 --> 02:07:46,800

lifetime space is limited so make your

2799

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:49,119

reservations now please visit forbidden

2800

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:50,800

knowledge.com for information and

2801
02:07:53,760 --> 02:07:53,440
complete itinerary that's forbidden dot

2802
02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:53,770
com

2803
02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:58,079
[Music]

2804
02:08:04,390 --> 02:07:59,920
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2805
02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:04,400
and this year june 18 2022

2806
02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:07,119
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2807
02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:09,760
the mass meditation initiative it's

2808
02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:13,280
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2809
02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:15,920
one day only at the los angeles state

2810
02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:18,320
historic park in downtown los angeles

2811
02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:21,520
california right next to chinatown i'm

2812
02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:23,840
hosting the event again this year with

2813
02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:25,840

music performances by

2814

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:29,119

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2815

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:33,040

key and many many more on four separate

2816

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:36,560

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2817

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:39,760

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2818

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:42,480

vendors and tents and presentations and

2819

02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:44,960

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2820

02:08:49,910 --> 02:08:47,599

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2821

02:08:52,750 --> 02:08:49,920

and david palmer and many many more it's

2822

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:52,760

all simple to do just go to

2823

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:54,639

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2824

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:56,320

tickets information and the full

2825

02:09:01,930 --> 02:08:59,520

schedule of the day's events again

2826

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:01,940

disclosurefest.org

2827

02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:16,390

you wanna know a secret

2828

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:20,159

i love police i really love ponies i'm

2829

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:21,520

serious

2830

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:23,760

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

2831

02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:25,119

brush

2832

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:27,199

why fade to black

2833

02:09:42,770 --> 02:09:35,830

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2834

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:52,790

[Music]

2835

02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:54,880

all right welcome back fade to black

2836

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:56,560

what a great show tonight

2837

02:10:02,550 --> 02:09:58,880

great conversation with don ecker

2838

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:04,470

dom we have a problem i'm just going to

2839

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:07,199

let you know we have a problem my man

2840

02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:08,960

uh

2841

02:10:13,270 --> 02:10:10,719

i don't want to run out of time can i

2842

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,280

keep you for an extra segment at the

2843

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:15,360

bottom of the hour

2844

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,040

is your wife goodnight are you going to

2845

02:10:20,830 --> 02:10:19,199

send me a check i will send you we're

2846

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:20,840

neighbors i'll buy dinner

2847

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:22,880

[Laughter]

2848

02:10:28,310 --> 02:10:25,199

so um let's let's get

2849

02:10:29,910 --> 02:10:28,320

okay so uh to richard sarah day you guys

2850

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:29,920

road trip to vegas

2851

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:33,119

you meet uh this individual

2852

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:34,560

i'm just doing a little recap in a

2853

02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:37,840

restaurant big dude cowboy hat and he

2854

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:40,320

pops in says are you don let's go what

2855

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:43,280

happens next well we get back to his

2856

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:44,560

apartment

2857

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:47,520

he's living with uh his girlfriend

2858

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:50,000

uh this was not a kid

2859

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:53,119

this guy was probably in his 40s

2860

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:54,239

and

2861

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:55,040

i

2862

02:11:03,589 --> 02:11:00,400

okay

2863

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,599

we walk in his apartment

2864

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:06,320

he reaches in his jacket and he pulls

2865

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:10,880

out a 357 magnum revolver oh

2866

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:11,920

and

2867

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:14,560

all of a sudden i'm i'm paying attention

2868

02:11:18,109 --> 02:11:16,400

okay what the hell is this guy doing

2869

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:18,119

with a with a

2870

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:19,679

357

2871

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:23,199

well he had himself convinced i think

2872

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:26,159

all right i put on my cap head

2873

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:28,800

that these pictures he had

2874

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:31,520

potentially were dangerous

2875

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:32,880

okay

2876

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:34,719

so anyway

2877

02:11:42,790 --> 02:11:38,239

he sticks the pistol up in a closet and

2878

02:11:48,310 --> 02:11:46,149

and uh i said well okay

2879

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:48,320

guy let's uh

2880

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:50,480

let's take a look at those pictures well

2881

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:53,599

he pulls him out of a leg

2882

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:55,199

in the table

2883

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:57,040

now i gotta

2884

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,599

gotta mention this i said he was dirt

2885

02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:01,280

poor

2886

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:07,360

and i obviously the guy didn't what

2887

02:12:13,350 --> 02:12:09,760

didn't have a job wasn't working

2888

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:13,360

they had been breaking up furniture

2889

02:12:17,589 --> 02:12:15,760

to build a fire with

2890

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:17,599

okay

2891

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:19,679

so and that's how they found the

2892

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,400

pictures i'm guessing

2893

02:12:25,270 --> 02:12:24,159

because that was my next question what

2894

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:25,280

would

2895

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:29,679

know pulling a table leg off of a table

2896

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,599

that you just bought to look for

2897

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:33,760

something but it was for firewood holy

2898

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,560

crap

2899

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:36,560

okay gotcha

2900

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:39,760

so he pulls these photos out and i look

2901
02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:40,719
at them

2902
02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:42,800
now i'm not a photo analyst

2903
02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:44,320
all right

2904
02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:46,719
but it was obvious

2905
02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:48,880
these these were photographs taken from

2906
02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:50,960
the bombing range

2907
02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:53,360
probably from an aircraft flying over

2908
02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,520
examining they were testing

2909
02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:57,520
i guess the air force was testing

2910
02:13:02,470 --> 02:12:58,560
dropping

2911
02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:02,480
uh conventional high explosive bombs

2912
02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:04,639
and uh

2913
02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:06,639

and i'm trying to think how do i tell

2914

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:08,880

this guy nicely

2915

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,440

that there's nothing here that we would

2916

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:13,599

be interested in

2917

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:17,040

so we chat a little bit and i told him i

2918

02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,589

there's really nothing here okay

2919

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:25,440

there are some buildings i see in the

2920

02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:28,079

distance i see some craters

2921

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:30,159

uh but there's nothing here that that

2922

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:31,199

would uh

2923

02:13:38,229 --> 02:13:35,040

that would tie in with the ufo topic

2924

02:13:40,069 --> 02:13:38,239

so he was disappointed by that i said

2925

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:40,079

what what were you thinking about doing

2926

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:42,239

he said well i thought maybe you could

2927

02:13:45,300 --> 02:13:43,040

uh

2928

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:45,310

buy them for like ten thousand dollars

2929

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:48,079

[Laughter]

2930

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:49,440

i said

2931

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,320

ten thousand dollars

2932

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:55,199

pal if i had ten grand i'd be down at

2933

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:59,040

the casino i wouldn't be here so anyway

2934

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:00,400

uh

2935

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:03,760

rich and i each ended up giving the guy

2936

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:05,520

20 bucks

2937

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:06,560

okay

2938

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,440

uh i felt i really felt bad for him all

2939

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,119

right

2940

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:13,280

but rich reached in his wallet he pulled

2941

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:15,679

out of 20 and he said here he said you

2942

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,840

know maybe you can take your girlfriend

2943

02:14:22,229 --> 02:14:19,679

out get get a bite deed or something and

2944

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,239

i i said yeah let me let me contribute

2945

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:24,480

to and i pulled out 20.

2946

02:14:29,910 --> 02:14:27,440

and uh he thanked this and uh he gave me

2947

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:29,920

the he gave me the photographs he gave

2948

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:30,960

them to me

2949

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:32,719

there was nothing there but he gave them

2950

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,159

to me so

2951

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,880

we stopped at a restaurant we had a nice

2952

02:14:41,510 --> 02:14:38,719

steak dinner

2953

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:41,520

and by this time that day i would guess

2954

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:43,920

and rich was a coffee lover we must have

2955

02:14:48,310 --> 02:14:46,320

had between us three and a half four

2956

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:48,320

gallons of coffee

2957

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:51,360

so we leave vegas we're driving up the

2958

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:52,800

highway

2959

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:55,360

and we get to sizzix road now you know

2960

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:58,079

oh yes i do one of my favorite

2961

02:15:03,109 --> 02:15:01,280

is it sizzix or is it syzygy

2962

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:03,119

sizzix yeah well that's the way i've

2963

02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:05,040

always pronounced yeah i think yeah i've

2964

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:07,280

always tried to find the correct it's a

2965

02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:10,239

very famous uh exit and area everybody

2966

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:13,040

between los angeles and in las vegas

2967

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:15,440

it's zzyzx

2968

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:16,480

road

2969

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:18,480

wait there's more yeah well hold on i

2970

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,199

can't wait you know what i've i've

2971

02:15:26,149 --> 02:15:24,400

actually pulled off and driven down to

2972

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:26,159

the salt flats down there just to check

2973

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:28,320

it out okay so

2974

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:31,599

what happens we decide we need to take a

2975

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:33,599

comfort stop

2976

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:35,760

and it's dark

2977

02:15:39,270 --> 02:15:36,800

okay

2978

02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:39,280

and it's getting chilly

2979

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:42,320

and we pull off there and we only intend

2980

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:44,159

to be there long enough to relieve

2981

02:15:47,189 --> 02:15:45,599

ourselves

2982

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:47,199

and uh

2983

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:48,480

the sky

2984

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:51,920

jimmy there is spectacular i can imagine

2985

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:52,800

yes

2986

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:54,639

and um

2987

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:56,159

a jet

2988

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:57,840

was flying in

2989

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,239

from from l.a to vegas over flew us

2990

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:04,400

and we're standing there and we're

2991

02:16:09,830 --> 02:16:07,840

ooing and wowing at the stars

2992

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,840

and all of a sudden

2993

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:12,079

rich says hey

2994

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:14,719

did that star move

2995

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:16,800

and i said what star

2996

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:19,119

and he he pointed up

2997

02:16:23,589 --> 02:16:20,639

and his car

2998

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:23,599

at that time had a an antenna on it for

2999

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:25,840

the radio

3000

02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:28,400

and i got behind the antenna like a

3001

02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:29,920

rifle sight

3002

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:31,280

okay

3003

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:34,399

and i look and sure as god made little

3004

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:35,760

green apples

3005

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:37,120

that light

3006

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:38,479

was moving

3007

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:39,760

all right

3008

02:16:45,270 --> 02:16:43,040

but then it wasn't just that light

3009

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:45,280

there were about six or eight and they

3010

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:46,960

were tiny

3011

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,080

lights

3012

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:50,719

were swirling around and moving

3013

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:53,120

one would fall down like in a fault

3014

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,960

falling leaf motion

3015

02:16:57,750 --> 02:16:56,800

and then shoot back up

3016

02:17:02,389 --> 02:16:57,760

and

3017

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:02,399

you gotta be kidding me

3018

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:06,080

and then a jet another jet came over

3019

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:10,479

and jimmy those lights froze in place

3020

02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:12,399

they froze

3021

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:14,880

i couldn't believe it until the jet was

3022

02:17:17,910 --> 02:17:15,920

passed

3023

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:17,920

and then they started doing that little

3024

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:20,080

dance again

3025

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:21,439

well

3026

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:24,639

we thought we were only there

3027

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:26,719

10 or 15 minutes

3028

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:28,880

and i looked at my wrist watch and i

3029

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,319

said

3030

02:17:34,150 --> 02:17:32,240

hey dude you ain't gonna believe this

3031

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:34,160

one he said what

3032

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:35,280

i said

3033

02:17:39,030 --> 02:17:37,920

we've been here almost 50 minutes he

3034

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:39,040

said no

3035

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:42,639

and i said look and he looked

3036

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:45,439

time just it it just seemed to skip

3037

02:17:49,509 --> 02:17:47,840

right out so we get back in the car rich

3038

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:49,519

is driving

3039

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:53,120

now this is the weird part oh it gets

3040

02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:54,800

weirder okay

3041

02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:56,399

we get up in the highway

3042

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:58,639

nothing traveling

3043

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:00,399

it's empty

3044

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:06,230

suddenly

3045

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:10,399

we're enveloped in a fog

3046

02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:12,960

i mean it was so bad

3047

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:15,040

that rich couldn't see three feet in

3048

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:16,639

front of them

3049

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:18,880

now it was his wife's car okay that we

3050

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:20,559

were in

3051

02:18:26,230 --> 02:18:22,399

so i wasn't about to drive it man

3052

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:27,349

so

3053

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:28,559

and then

3054

02:18:30,309 --> 02:18:29,439

i

3055

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:30,319

just

3056

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:33,920

faded i passed out

3057

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:35,280

and rich

3058

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:38,160

and we talked about this on my show he

3059

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:42,479

grabbed me done done hey don wake up

3060

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,920

nothing okay he wanted me to get out

3061

02:18:49,750 --> 02:18:48,000

and walk down the side of the road to

3062

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:49,760

make sure that we didn't run into

3063

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:51,040

anything

3064

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:53,760

and buddy i was

3065

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:56,880

gone i had no recollection of this and

3066

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,359

considering all the coffee i had had

3067

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:02,080

that day it was weird

3068

02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:04,000

so finally

3069

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:07,519

he got out of the fog when he did

3070

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:09,679

i woke right up

3071

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:12,080

i was wide awake

3072

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:13,359

and uh

3073

02:19:17,349 --> 02:19:15,599

he told me about that and i said oh man

3074

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:17,359

i might have dozed off for a minute he

3075

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:19,200

said man i'm telling you

3076

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:21,599

you were gone

3077

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:25,679

so we never figured that out we get home

3078

02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:27,359

and uh

3079

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:29,200

i thought well that that'll be it i

3080

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:30,960

showed the pictures to vicky and she

3081

02:19:35,110 --> 02:19:33,040

said yeah there's nothing here i said

3082

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:35,120

yeah i know and then i told her that

3083

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:36,880

story and she just kind of shrugged it

3084

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:38,719

off what are you gonna do with it but it

3085

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:41,200

was very very strange

3086

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:43,359

it was like somebody somebody put a

3087

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:44,800

finger on me

3088

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:46,960

and said you're gone and that that was

3089

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:47,760

it

3090

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:49,120

now the

3091

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:50,479

um

3092

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:57,359

gonna talk more about this as we move on

3093

02:20:02,230 --> 02:19:59,040

but is

3094

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:02,240

uh i think a little taken aback today

3095

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:03,760

about these

3096

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:05,920

these peaks and valleys and these ebbs

3097

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:08,160

and flows that we've been going through

3098

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:11,040

uh the last four five six years

3099

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:13,520

uh with with information

3100

02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:16,720

but i have done my best don

3101

02:20:21,750 --> 02:20:19,280

to remind everybody

3102

02:20:24,230 --> 02:20:21,760

that we have gone through this many

3103

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,240

times before and we're just going to

3104

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:26,080

continue to move forward and try to get

3105

02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:28,160

the answers that we seek

3106

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:30,640

and i remind them

3107

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:31,840

of

3108

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:35,600

uh uh bill moore at mufon in vegas right

3109

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:37,359

in 89 or

3110

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:40,000

the mj 12 documents i brought up jamie

3111

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:42,240

chanderay so many times on this show i

3112

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:46,240

can't tell you about the excitement and

3113

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:49,439

the things that this community has gone

3114

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:51,200

through in the past where

3115

02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:52,399

this is it

3116

02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:55,439

this is finally it and we've done all of

3117

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,520

this before haven't we

3118

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:59,359

oh yeah many times

3119

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:01,520

many times you know

3120

02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:07,349

didn't meet him face to face but i had a

3121

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:10,960

number of phone conversations

3122

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:12,319

with them

3123

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:13,439

now

3124

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:19,429

if you're honest with me

3125

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:22,000

you will be honest in the fact that don

3126
02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:24,479
ecker has a reputation doesn't he

3127
02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:26,720
that's right

3128
02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:29,040
kind of a hard ass reputation yeah i

3129
02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:32,160
would say that that is true sir

3130
02:21:36,030 --> 02:21:33,760
okay

3131
02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:36,040
i i did

3132
02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:37,760
everything

3133
02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:42,479
in my power to bring luis elizondo on my

3134
02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:43,760
show

3135
02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:46,160
now i i've had a number of conversations

3136
02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:47,760
with them

3137
02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,160
and the only way to say it is the guy's

3138
02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:52,319

been avoiding me

3139

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:53,520

now

3140

02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:55,280

a lot of people that have

3141

02:22:03,830 --> 02:21:56,560

interviewed

3142

02:22:06,550 --> 02:22:03,840

softball sure

3143

02:22:07,349 --> 02:22:06,560

okay yes that's not my style i want to

3144

02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:07,359

know

3145

02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:14,720

about now

3146

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:16,560

i had a top security clearance with the

3147

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:20,319

crypto access when i was in the army

3148

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:22,560

and i know that there are things that

3149

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:25,040

you simply cannot

3150

02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:27,120

discuss no matter how many years it's

3151

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:28,080

been

3152

02:22:34,830 --> 02:22:30,960

okay if you signed the documents

3153

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,840

and lou was in one of those positions

3154

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:36,560

but

3155

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:40,399

lou also with chris mellon

3156

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:42,479

and with uh

3157

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:44,479

well tom delong but he doesn't really

3158

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:45,600

count

3159

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:48,399

okay the guy from the skunk works

3160

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:51,280

and hal put off all right

3161

02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:54,479

all have intelligence backgrounds

3162

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,439

okay

3163

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:57,600

they did that television show

3164

02:23:02,070 --> 02:22:59,439

unidentified

3165

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:02,080

okay couple of seasons

3166

02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:05,359

and in every and i've got those

3167

02:23:09,270 --> 02:23:07,280

i i t vote them

3168

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:09,280

i got every one of them

3169

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:11,680

and i periodically go back and review

3170

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:12,479

them

3171

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:15,200

and i put on my military hat and i put

3172

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:16,960

on my cop hat

3173

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:20,160

and i i watched them with a jaundice

3174

02:23:24,469 --> 02:23:21,760

skeptical eye

3175

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:24,479

and you know the one continuing drumbeat

3176
02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:27,200
with every one of those shows

3177
02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:28,240
was

3178
02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:31,040
an implied threat

3179
02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:33,280
by these objects

3180
02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:34,479
yes okay

3181
02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:37,040
an implied threat

3182
02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:38,880
now

3183
02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:45,439
intelligence works

3184
02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:48,720
i know some things about how

3185
02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:50,640
things are done

3186
02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:54,399
to get the public behind something

3187
02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:55,680
uh

3188
02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:58,080

basically what it turns out to be a lot

3189

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:01,520

a lot of the time times propaganda

3190

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:02,720

so

3191

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:05,280

i came to the conclusion

3192

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:08,240

that these guys in that series

3193

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:09,680

unidentified

3194

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:12,720

and to a much lesser extent today

3195

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:14,479

as freelance

3196

02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:23,030

they either

3197

02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:25,760

know something

3198

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:27,439

that

3199

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:30,160

this was a long-term project maybe not

3200

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:33,600

so long term to prepare the public for

3201

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:35,120

something

3202

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:37,520

that they suspected was coming down the

3203

02:24:43,469 --> 02:24:40,319

highway or

3204

02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:43,479

this is the biggest dog and pony

3205

02:24:46,950 --> 02:24:45,760

disinformation show

3206

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:46,960

okay

3207

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:50,240

since the fake norm d invasion

3208

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:53,120

all right the de paul de calais

3209

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:56,640

all right to confuse the germans there's

3210

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:59,520

something one or the other okay one or

3211

02:25:01,830 --> 02:25:00,720

the other

3212

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:01,840

and uh

3213

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:04,399

i tried to get elizondo on

3214

02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:06,800

and i think he's been intentionally

3215

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:09,040

avoiding me

3216

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:10,960

because he knows i won't throw him

3217

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:16,950

i i think that um

3218

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:19,600

it's a very uh uh interesting point that

3219

02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:21,359

you bring up and

3220

02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:23,840

uh i have i have voiced the same

3221

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:26,960

concerns uh with lou over the years and

3222

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,640

he has certainly

3223

02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:31,439

heard those things from me

3224

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:32,479

um

3225

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:34,080

since then

3226

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:35,760

uh we have

3227

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:38,800

agreed to disagree but he's been on the

3228

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:41,040

show i don't know how many dozens of

3229

02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:42,240

times

3230

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:44,640

and i just produced a movie

3231

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,160

um and with with him in it

3232

02:25:52,070 --> 02:25:50,160

and

3233

02:25:53,670 --> 02:25:52,080

i

3234

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:53,680

have chosen

3235

02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:56,640

to push as hard as i can

3236

02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:58,560

it's up to him to answer the questions

3237

02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:00,720

right i can only take it as far just

3238

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:02,880

like you're saying right

3239

02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:04,319

and i think that

3240

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:06,880

others out there that interview lou back

3241

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:08,479

to your point

3242

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:11,439

um are a little intimidated by lou

3243

02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:13,439

because of the celebrity stature that

3244

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:15,040

he's in right now

3245

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:17,520

and choose to throw the softballs

3246

02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:20,640

because they don't want to offend him

3247

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,200

well that's the wrong approach

3248

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,600

you need to go absolutely direct if he

3249

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:27,840

can't answer he can't answer but you

3250

02:26:33,510 --> 02:26:30,560

have to take the position of and of of

3251
02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:33,520
asking the questions and i agree uh he

3252
02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:35,760
would be a great guest for you

3253
02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:38,000
uh but you may not get the answers that

3254
02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,439
you're looking for

3255
02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:41,600
but he would be a great guest because

3256
02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:43,920
that has always been your approach

3257
02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:46,960
it always has been um i used to go back

3258
02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:50,720
and listen to programs of yours

3259
02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:52,479
and and learning

3260
02:26:54,309 --> 02:26:53,439
where

3261
02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:54,319
you

3262
02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:55,520
uh

3263
02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:57,120

i think that there was a certain amount

3264

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:58,000

of

3265

02:27:03,270 --> 02:27:00,160

uh what's the word i want to use anger's

3266

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:03,280

not the right word but you were driven

3267

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:04,560

by

3268

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:05,600

uh

3269

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:07,760

[Music]

3270

02:27:13,030 --> 02:27:10,399

an absolute quest for the truth right

3271

02:27:15,830 --> 02:27:13,040

and you were absolutely

3272

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:15,840

focused on that and i learned a lot from

3273

02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:18,880

that so yeah i agree i think uh lou

3274

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:20,800

would be a great guest and and i think

3275

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:23,040

that the two of you actually

3276

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:24,160

uh

3277

02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:26,880

would would get along believe it or not

3278

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:29,200

i think it would be a good show

3279

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:31,680

well i uh i i

3280

02:27:34,469 --> 02:27:33,040

basically

3281

02:27:36,630 --> 02:27:34,479

you know through

3282

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:36,640

tracy tormey

3283

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:38,160

uh

3284

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:39,600

tracy

3285

02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:40,560

uh

3286

02:27:47,110 --> 02:27:44,640

has had apparently a closer

3287

02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:47,120

uh friendship with him they've been in

3288

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,960

touch quite a bit

3289

02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:51,280

and uh

3290

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,399

so i

3291

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:54,399

i matter of fact i still have lou's

3292

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:56,319

phone number right now i haven't called

3293

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:57,359

him

3294

02:28:01,590 --> 02:28:00,560

uh in in months because

3295

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:01,600

you know

3296

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:05,120

you can only he he had i had in full

3297

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:06,880

disclosure i called him a couple of

3298

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:07,920

times

3299

02:28:14,150 --> 02:28:11,120

yeah i had some concerns on my mind

3300

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,160

and he answered and he said oh

3301

02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:15,920

i can't talk right now in the middle of

3302

02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:17,680

something i'll give you a call this

3303

02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:19,120

weekend and that happened on three

3304

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:21,200

occasions and he never called

3305

02:28:25,510 --> 02:28:23,120

so you can only be

3306

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:25,520

brushed off at the door so many times

3307

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:26,640

and then

3308

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:28,720

you just get the opinion well

3309

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:30,160

it doesn't look like this is gonna

3310

02:28:33,349 --> 02:28:31,520

happen

3311

02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:33,359

so right right

3312

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,240

um

3313

02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:36,880

well here's the thing

3314

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:40,399

when we look at the movement that is

3315

02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:42,399

happening with we'll talk more about

3316

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:44,640

this after the break of course but uh

3317

02:28:47,990 --> 02:28:46,319

with the senate intelligence committee

3318

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:48,000

with the department of defense with the

3319

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:48,960

navy

3320

02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:50,640

and these conversations that are

3321

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:54,080

happening right now in washington dc

3322

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:56,240

with your background

3323

02:29:01,830 --> 02:28:59,840

uh you've given me two questions right

3324

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:01,840

about what may be going on

3325

02:29:07,110 --> 02:29:05,120

but with that i have to ask why

3326
02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:07,120
in either scenario

3327
02:29:12,630 --> 02:29:10,720
something's coming down the pike coming

3328
02:29:14,950 --> 02:29:12,640
down the highway and they need to get

3329
02:29:17,750 --> 02:29:14,960
out in front of this well why

3330
02:29:19,990 --> 02:29:17,760
why well you know over the years

3331
02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:20,000
and i'm sure i'm not saying anything to

3332
02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:23,680
you that you don't know

3333
02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:27,120
i have been told

3334
02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:30,560
off and on for 30 years

3335
02:29:34,830 --> 02:29:32,720
that there are

3336
02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:34,840
six or seven groups of

3337
02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:37,680
extraterrestrials that are dropping by

3338
02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:39,600

now

3339

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,240

what in the hell does that mean okay are

3340

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:45,600

we just off the interstellar highway

3341

02:29:47,990 --> 02:29:46,640

okay

3342

02:29:51,270 --> 02:29:48,000

do we got the

3343

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:51,280

local 711 here that they drop by

3344

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:53,040

to use what

3345

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:56,080

and i have no way of knowing but

3346

02:30:01,590 --> 02:29:58,160

i've talked to some people

3347

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:01,600

over the years some people that

3348

02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:03,439

let's just say we're in a position to

3349

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:04,720

know

3350

02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:07,760

that uh have told me confidentially well

3351

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:08,880

you know

3352

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:11,439

our best guess is

3353

02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:13,680

that there are a couple of groups

3354

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:17,200

that come by that are totally benign

3355

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:18,720

they're they're just

3356

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:19,840

you know

3357

02:30:26,389 --> 02:30:23,200

and then there's a group or so

3358

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:26,399

that are quote unquote

3359

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:28,560

our buddies

3360

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:29,600

okay

3361

02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:32,399

and then there's one or two that just

3362

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:34,640

quite frankly don't care one way or the

3363

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:36,000

other

3364

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:37,200

but

3365

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:39,760

there is one group

3366

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:41,760

that have

3367

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:44,640

an enmity and a loathing

3368

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:47,520

for the human race

3369

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:49,760

and i said oh really

3370

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:52,399

now this apparently

3371

02:30:57,990 --> 02:30:55,840

is the group that ingo swann

3372

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:58,000

was referring to

3373

02:31:02,870 --> 02:30:59,600

that had

3374

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,880

quite a a bone to pick with us because

3375

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:05,040

of our side talent

3376

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:06,720

apparently

3377

02:31:11,190 --> 02:31:08,960

according to swan they were very

3378

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:11,200

psychically gifted

3379

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:14,640

and they saw this as a potential

3380

02:31:19,190 --> 02:31:18,240

adversarial relationship

3381

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:19,200

now

3382

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:20,640

once again

3383

02:31:25,510 --> 02:31:23,200

jimmy this is speculation on my part i

3384

02:31:26,469 --> 02:31:25,520

don't know

3385

02:31:28,630 --> 02:31:26,479

but

3386

02:31:33,190 --> 02:31:28,640

if you're asking me does it make sense

3387

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:35,590

but i can believe

3388

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:38,720

i can believe that there is a group

3389

02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:39,520

that

3390

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:41,520

does not have a high regard for the

3391

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:44,160

human species

3392

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:45,840

back in

3393

02:31:51,270 --> 02:31:48,960

90 i think it was 91

3394

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:51,280

or 92.

3395

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:53,600

i did an article on

3396

02:32:01,070 --> 02:31:57,760

and it was a whole slew of cases

3397

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:01,080

where people were either

3398

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:04,479

extraordinarily injured or harmed

3399

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:08,000

or even killed in encounters

3400

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:08,960

with

3401

02:32:12,870 --> 02:32:11,280

unidentified flying objects

3402

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:12,880

and i'm not just talking about in the

3403

02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:15,359

sky and talking about on the ground

3404

02:32:22,230 --> 02:32:18,479

so who's who's to say i don't know

3405

02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:22,240

now what uh is that enough though

3406

02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:23,280

to

3407

02:32:29,349 --> 02:32:26,319

uh institute this this constant threat

3408

02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:29,359

narrative or is the threat narrative

3409

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:32,479

what is needed to get the attention

3410

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:35,439

of washington dc and the pentagon to get

3411

02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:36,479

them

3412

02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:39,200

uh not only interested in this but

3413

02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:40,399

certainly

3414

02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:41,600

uh

3415

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:44,000

a way for funding and and to move

3416

02:32:47,910 --> 02:32:46,080

forward because if they're kind and

3417

02:32:49,110 --> 02:32:47,920

peace-loving and it's unicorns and

3418

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:49,120

flowers

3419

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:50,399

then that's not going to get the

3420

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:53,680

interest of of the government is is well

3421

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:54,640

you know

3422

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:55,680

look

3423

02:33:01,990 --> 02:32:59,040

there's something else there's another

3424

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:02,000

little aspect that i haven't mentioned

3425

02:33:07,349 --> 02:33:04,240

i'm going to mention it now

3426

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:07,359

a few years ago

3427

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:10,560

uh nick redfearn is the one that brought

3428

02:33:13,110 --> 02:33:11,920

it up

3429

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:13,120

uh

3430

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:16,560

did my attention my it got my attention

3431

02:33:22,070 --> 02:33:19,439

that there is a group

3432

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:22,080

within the pentagon

3433

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:24,399

that are known by the moniker the

3434

02:33:29,830 --> 02:33:26,960

columns elite are you familiar with that

3435

02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:29,840

i have heard it mentioned yes

3436

02:33:34,510 --> 02:33:31,200

okay

3437

02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:34,520

these are apparently

3438

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:37,760

extremely devout christians

3439

02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:39,600

in the military

3440

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,000

and they see

3441

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:44,880

the ufo phenomena

3442

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:47,280

as a demonic

3443

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:48,640

demonic

3444

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,680

okay from hell from the devil

3445

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:53,760

a demonic

3446

02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:55,520

aberration

3447

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:58,479

and we should have nothing to do with it

3448

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:00,840

now elizondo told me

3449

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:04,399

that when he was involved with the the

3450

02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:07,520

apec the atip program

3451

02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:09,840

that he spoke and he said if i told you

3452

02:34:14,389 --> 02:34:13,040

the guy's name you'd recognize him

3453

02:34:16,469 --> 02:34:14,399

and i said

3454

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:16,479

okay well i'm not going to ask

3455

02:34:22,550 --> 02:34:18,000

he said

3456

02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:22,560

but this was a high level high ranking

3457

02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:24,399

military officer

3458

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:26,720

that told me that i should not fiddle

3459

02:34:33,429 --> 02:34:28,640

with this because

3460

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:33,439

it is a demonic deception

3461

02:34:37,510 --> 02:34:35,280

and

3462

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:37,520

that hit me wrong

3463

02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:42,880

i couldn't believe that somebody

3464

02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:46,319

in the military at the high rank

3465

02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:50,160

that this person allegedly was

3466

02:34:56,710 --> 02:34:52,640

have a

3467

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:56,720

unknown phenomenon that you just simply

3468

02:35:01,190 --> 02:34:59,040

wouldn't explore

3469

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:01,200

because you were afraid it might be

3470

02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:04,240

connected to the devil to me

3471

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:05,200

okay

3472

02:35:10,630 --> 02:35:07,520

that's not what what an intelligence

3473

02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:10,640

officer or a military officer does they

3474

02:35:15,750 --> 02:35:12,960

follow it to the logical conclusion what

3475

02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:15,760

did they do they they swore an oath

3476
02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:18,560
to the constitution of the united states

3477
02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:20,960
to protect and defend up to and

3478
02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:22,640
including their life

3479
02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:25,600
if the constitution or our nation is in

3480
02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:32,150
so you know i

3481
02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:34,720
there just something there was wrong as

3482
02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:36,560
far as i was concerned

3483
02:35:40,309 --> 02:35:38,399
now let's uh let's take our break right

3484
02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:40,319
here and what is interesting about that

3485
02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:44,000
don is uh tom delong on this program

3486
02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:45,840
uh

3487
02:35:49,030 --> 02:35:47,680
told the same story

3488
02:35:51,510 --> 02:35:49,040

and said that

3489

02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:51,520

there are those concerned in the

3490

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:52,960

pentagon

3491

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:56,000

that we are making contact with stuff

3492

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:58,960

that we do not know

3493

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:00,960

what the result will be

3494

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:03,359

and we need to be very very careful and

3495

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:05,600

that there was a religious component to

3496

02:36:08,790 --> 02:36:06,399

this

3497

02:36:11,349 --> 02:36:08,800

and uh just like you i was shocked and i

3498

02:36:14,550 --> 02:36:11,359

think uh that was one of the most quoted

3499

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:14,560

uh portions of the interview with uh

3500

02:36:18,070 --> 02:36:15,760

with tom

3501
02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:18,080
was that religious aspect to the ufo

3502
02:36:21,270 --> 02:36:19,760
phenomenon this is fade to black i'm

3503
02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:21,280
here with jimmy church we're going to

3504
02:36:27,230 --> 02:36:23,439
head into overtime with don ecker

3505
02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:27,240
stay right there this is fade to black

3506
02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:54,630
you're listening to jimmy church and

3507
02:37:01,190 --> 02:36:56,240
fade to black

3508
02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:03,510
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3509
02:37:10,710 --> 02:37:06,399
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3510
02:37:17,590 --> 02:37:13,270
despite popular opinion

3511
02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:19,780
but smarter to jimmy church will

3512
02:37:23,429 --> 02:37:21,280
[Applause]

3513
02:37:25,590 --> 02:37:23,439

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3514

02:37:27,349 --> 02:37:25,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3515

02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:27,359

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3516

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:29,120

and one of the most watched networks in

3517

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:30,960

the world i would like to personally

3518

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:32,560

invite you to check out our expanding

3519

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:35,439

library of tv film lectures and special

3520

02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:37,520

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3521

02:37:42,790 --> 02:37:39,520

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3522

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:42,800

history health ufos spirituality and our

3523

02:37:47,190 --> 02:37:44,800

future we are committed to our community

3524

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:47,200

and with my personal invitation you can

3525

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:49,280

right now get your free 30-day

3526

02:37:53,590 --> 02:37:51,600

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3527

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:53,600

your own library of information starts

3528

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:57,760

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3529

02:38:02,309 --> 02:37:59,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3530

02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:02,319

and i take life change t supplements

3531

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:05,840

every single day it's what i do click on

3532

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:09,520

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3533

02:38:13,830 --> 02:38:11,200

are you ready to read about true

3534

02:38:16,630 --> 02:38:13,840

paranormal events onex media publishes

3535

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:16,640

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3536

02:38:22,309 --> 02:38:19,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3537

02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:22,319

creatures and more just like k-u-n-x-d-b

3538

02:38:26,510 --> 02:38:24,479

radio it's all about unexplained

3539

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:26,520

phenomena visit

3540

02:38:30,630 --> 02:38:28,560

www.annex media

3541

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:30,640

to see our list of great book titles by

3542

02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:32,880

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

3543

02:38:40,830 --> 02:38:35,280

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

3544

02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:43,590

xmedia.com when you take the beans from

3545

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:45,840

central america with dashes of

3546

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,319

indonesian and african mixed in and then

3547

02:38:53,590 --> 02:38:50,720

roasted to the dark side of fade to

3548

02:38:54,790 --> 02:38:53,600

black you create the ultimate brew of

3549

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:54,800

fringe

3550

02:39:01,030 --> 02:38:57,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

3551

02:39:03,830 --> 02:39:01,040

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3552

02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:03,840

darkest customized roast was created for

3553

02:39:09,190 --> 02:39:06,640

the love of fade to black

3554

02:39:11,750 --> 02:39:09,200

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3555

02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:11,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3556

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:15,359

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3557

02:39:19,349 --> 02:39:16,800

coffee doc

3558

02:39:22,389 --> 02:39:19,359

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3559

02:39:24,870 --> 02:39:22,399

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3560

02:39:27,510 --> 02:39:24,880

further into the darkness of the roast

3561

02:39:30,110 --> 02:39:27,520

is fade to black blend from river moon

3562

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:30,120

coffee just click on the banner at

3563

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:32,160

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3564

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:35,920

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3565

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:38,880

today

3566

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:40,800

this is billy carson with forbidden

3567

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:44,080

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3568

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:46,000

has just reached its one year

3569

02:39:51,429 --> 02:39:49,200

anniversary that's right one year and as

3570

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:51,439

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3571

02:39:57,349 --> 02:39:54,240

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3572

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:57,359

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3573

02:40:03,030 --> 02:40:00,479

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3574

02:40:05,990 --> 02:40:03,040

documentaries conferences workshops

3575

02:40:08,630 --> 02:40:06,000

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3576

02:40:10,950 --> 02:40:08,640

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3577

02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:10,960

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3578

02:40:17,750 --> 02:40:13,120

mobile device or get the forbidden

3579

02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:17,760

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3580

02:40:24,389 --> 02:40:20,800

itunes or google play today and use

3581

02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,399

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3582

02:40:30,090 --> 02:40:26,880

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3583

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:30,100

dot tv today

3584

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:33,200

[Music]

3585

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:35,359

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3586

02:40:40,870 --> 02:40:38,160

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3587

02:40:42,630 --> 02:40:40,880

app from talk stream live

3588

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:42,640

you'll find a great selection of talk

3589

02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:45,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3590

02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:48,080

phenomena and much more download the

3591

02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:50,399

paranormal radio app now and start

3592

02:40:54,630 --> 02:40:52,399

listening to the very best in paranormal

3593

02:40:56,389 --> 02:40:54,640

talk entertainment including the network

3594

02:40:59,590 --> 02:40:56,399

you're listening to right now the

3595

02:41:10,309 --> 02:40:59,600

paranormal radio app free in google play

3596

02:41:17,110 --> 02:41:13,349

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3597

02:41:20,890 --> 02:41:17,120

born this way this is kjcr

3598

02:41:20,900 --> 02:41:32,630

[Music]

3599

02:41:36,070 --> 02:41:34,230

welcome back paint to black i'm your

3600

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:36,080

host jimmy church tonight don ecker is

3601
02:41:39,269 --> 02:41:37,120
with us

3602
02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:39,279
heading into overtime tonight and and

3603
02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:40,800
thank you don for

3604
02:41:44,550 --> 02:41:43,520
for hanging out with us uh i'm just not

3605
02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:44,560
ready to

3606
02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:46,880
to let this conversation end

3607
02:41:50,150 --> 02:41:48,479
time and a half right yeah time and a

3608
02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:50,160
half time it checks in the mail checks

3609
02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:53,760
in the mail i promise the uh

3610
02:42:00,150 --> 02:41:56,160
you you brought up dd214s

3611
02:42:01,990 --> 02:42:00,160
uh earlier and and here we have you know

3612
02:42:04,630 --> 02:42:02,000
somebody's background always needs to be

3613
02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:04,640

vetted and checked and i just want to

3614

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:06,880

make this comment really brief before we

3615

02:42:11,349 --> 02:42:08,640

move on um

3616

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:11,359

when we have somebody like lou and and

3617

02:42:16,870 --> 02:42:13,920

chris mellon come along who's

3618

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:16,880

whose background uh is is very public

3619

02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:18,880

and can be checked and vetted

3620

02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:19,760

um

3621

02:42:23,510 --> 02:42:22,240

this is pretty much a first for the ufo

3622

02:42:24,950 --> 02:42:23,520

community

3623

02:42:29,750 --> 02:42:24,960

and

3624

02:42:31,910 --> 02:42:29,760

say that we need to ride this out

3625

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:31,920

history we'll be able to look back and

3626
02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:34,240
and and see what what is actually going

3627
02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:36,399
on here but there's another part to this

3628
02:42:39,269 --> 02:42:37,279
for me

3629
02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:39,279
and that's avi loeb

3630
02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:40,720
because

3631
02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:43,200
somebody else you know here he is uh a

3632
02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:45,520
physicist from harvard

3633
02:42:48,389 --> 02:42:46,479
um

3634
02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:48,399
has has

3635
02:42:52,870 --> 02:42:50,080
you know published this book uh

3636
02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:52,880
extraterrestrial about omua

3637
02:42:56,070 --> 02:42:55,200
and his approach

3638
02:42:57,510 --> 02:42:56,080

to

3639

02:42:58,389 --> 02:42:57,520

this being

3640

02:43:05,030 --> 02:42:58,399

uh

3641

02:43:07,910 --> 02:43:05,040

first visitor and this that this wasn't

3642

02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:07,920

uh a natural object or a rock or or what

3643

02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:08,800

have you

3644

02:43:15,349 --> 02:43:12,560

and and that pedigree of avi

3645

02:43:18,389 --> 02:43:15,359

is right there this is this is harvard

3646

02:43:20,150 --> 02:43:18,399

and he's now started the galileo project

3647

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:20,160

so now we have

3648

02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:22,080

multiple things happening at the same

3649

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:24,080

time don where we've got

3650

02:43:29,110 --> 02:43:27,279

uh chris mellon we've got lou elizondo

3651
02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:29,120
and and their background and we've got

3652
02:43:36,070 --> 02:43:32,479
avi loeb at the same time

3653
02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:36,080
uh approaching this too as well

3654
02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:38,080
what do you make of that

3655
02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:40,560
and that finally the ufo community has

3656
02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:42,319
got the support that it's never had

3657
02:43:45,429 --> 02:43:44,240
before

3658
02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:45,439
well

3659
02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:48,640
okay you make an excellent point

3660
02:43:54,150 --> 02:43:50,960
uh as a matter of fact

3661
02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:54,160
not too awfully long ago

3662
02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:57,760
i made the point of saying that

3663
02:44:02,550 --> 02:43:59,520

i i broke

3664

02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:04,870

absolutely huge

3665

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:06,399

stories

3666

02:44:13,830 --> 02:44:09,520

in the ufo field back in 91

3667

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:13,840

and then another one in 92.

3668

02:44:19,349 --> 02:44:17,279

the one i broke in in november of 91

3669

02:44:20,550 --> 02:44:19,359

involved

3670

02:44:21,349 --> 02:44:20,560

the

3671

02:44:26,870 --> 02:44:21,359

so

3672

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:26,880

union had sent

3673

02:44:31,349 --> 02:44:28,880

two mars probes

3674

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:31,359

to mars phobos one

3675

02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:33,840

and phobos two

3676

02:44:38,950 --> 02:44:36,160

and at the time

3677

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,960

nobody on in the west

3678

02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:40,880

was aware

3679

02:44:44,469 --> 02:44:42,880

how tightly

3680

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:44,479

nasa

3681

02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:48,160

was tied into that program

3682

02:44:53,590 --> 02:44:51,040

that came out later

3683

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:53,600

as a matter of fact uh after the iron

3684

02:44:57,510 --> 02:44:56,080

curtain phil

3685

02:44:59,510 --> 02:44:57,520

i met

3686

02:45:01,670 --> 02:44:59,520

and as a matter of fact got her her

3687

02:45:03,590 --> 02:45:01,680

first gig

3688

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:03,600

on television

3689

02:45:10,550 --> 02:45:06,800

dr marina popovich

3690

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:10,560

now a lot of people may not today know

3691

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:13,120

who marina was

3692

02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:16,240

uh originally she was married to general

3693

02:45:22,469 --> 02:45:18,880

pavel popovich

3694

02:45:26,070 --> 02:45:22,479

the first human being and russian

3695

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:26,080

who back in 61 62

3696

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:28,960

rendezvoused and hooked up with another

3697

02:45:33,269 --> 02:45:30,800

spacecraft

3698

02:45:37,590 --> 02:45:33,279

in their space program

3699

02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:37,600

she had trained as a cosmonaut but

3700

02:45:43,190 --> 02:45:40,960

she has been described as the

3701
02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:43,200
russian female

3702
02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:45,840
chuck yeager

3703
02:45:52,630 --> 02:45:50,710
as much as it pains me to say

3704
02:45:55,830 --> 02:45:52,640
probably a lot of people today don't

3705
02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:55,840
know who chuck yeager was

3706
02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:57,120
yeager

3707
02:46:01,429 --> 02:46:00,240
was the guy who first broke the sound

3708
02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:01,439
barrier

3709
02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:03,680
in his rocket plane the glamorous

3710
02:46:09,190 --> 02:46:06,800
glennis back in 47.

3711
02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:09,200
first man first human being to fly

3712
02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:11,600
faster than the speed of sin

3713
02:46:15,910 --> 02:46:14,160

and marina had

3714

02:46:17,830 --> 02:46:15,920

dozens if not

3715

02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:17,840

tens of dozens

3716

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,600

of aviation records that she had cracked

3717

02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:23,600

now i met her

3718

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:26,640

when she came to the united states

3719

02:46:36,150 --> 02:46:27,600

in

3720

02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:36,160

arizona

3721

02:46:44,630 --> 02:46:41,920

and uh

3722

02:46:47,510 --> 02:46:44,640

at the time she spoke

3723

02:46:49,110 --> 02:46:47,520

very limited limited english very

3724

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:49,120

limited

3725

02:46:53,349 --> 02:46:50,960

but uh

3726

02:46:55,269 --> 02:46:53,359

there was uh uh obviously there was a

3727

02:46:57,670 --> 02:46:55,279

translator down there

3728

02:46:58,870 --> 02:46:57,680

and i was able to interview her over two

3729

02:47:02,309 --> 02:46:58,880

days

3730

02:47:04,469 --> 02:47:02,319

and when i mentioned the phobos one

3731

02:47:07,030 --> 02:47:04,479

and phobos ii

3732

02:47:08,070 --> 02:47:07,040

probes to her she about

3733

02:47:11,510 --> 02:47:08,080

had a

3734

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:11,520

idea

3735

02:47:15,030 --> 02:47:13,680

that anybody in the west knew about

3736

02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:15,040

those now

3737

02:47:19,349 --> 02:47:17,120

almost one both these probes were going

3738

02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:19,359

to mars

3739

02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:22,560

and the first probe phobos one

3740

02:47:28,389 --> 02:47:26,160

basically the russians lost it roughly a

3741

02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:28,399

month after launch

3742

02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:30,800

and they blamed that on a combination of

3743

02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:32,240

computer error

3744

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:35,040

and human operator error

3745

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:38,160

it just went away it's gone

3746

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:39,920

but phobos two

3747

02:47:42,630 --> 02:47:41,600

got there

3748

02:47:45,110 --> 02:47:42,640

okay

3749

02:47:47,349 --> 02:47:45,120

and when it did

3750

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:47,359

it went into orbit

3751
02:47:51,429 --> 02:47:49,200
around mars

3752
02:47:54,150 --> 02:47:51,439
and there were a number of scientific

3753
02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:54,160
packages on that craft

3754
02:48:01,190 --> 02:47:58,160
that were both russian and american

3755
02:48:04,710 --> 02:48:01,200
now here was the dirty little secret

3756
02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:04,720
at the time that nobody knew about

3757
02:48:13,030 --> 02:48:09,279
nasa and glyph cosmos had been in talks

3758
02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:13,040
about sending a joint american astronaut

3759
02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:17,600
a russian cosmonaut team to mars

3760
02:48:24,230 --> 02:48:20,160
and they were talking about going

3761
02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:24,240
around 2015 2014 2015

3762
02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:27,279
well obviously that never happened

3763
02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:31,200

but back in 89 88

3764

02:48:37,510 --> 02:48:33,600

that was the thinking

3765

02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:37,520

and on board this craft

3766

02:48:42,830 --> 02:48:41,439

phobos 2 was an extremely powerful

3767

02:48:46,150 --> 02:48:42,840

russian

3768

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:46,160

laser and this laser

3769

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:48,640

the thinking was they were going to use

3770

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:50,640

this laser

3771

02:48:56,830 --> 02:48:55,600

to fire a series of of blasts on the

3772

02:48:59,910 --> 02:48:56,840

phobos

3773

02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:59,920

moon to see what in the heck it was made

3774

02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:01,359

out of because

3775

02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:04,560

the original thinking was we'll land on

3776

02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:06,479

fobos

3777

02:49:13,990 --> 02:49:10,399

and then use phobos as a stepping stone

3778

02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:14,000

to go down to the surface of mars

3779

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:16,880

but then

3780

02:49:22,150 --> 02:49:20,640

the shoe got thrown in the gears

3781

02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:22,160

an object

3782

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:24,640

appeared

3783

02:49:30,230 --> 02:49:27,200

an object that quite frankly the

3784

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:30,240

russians couldn't believe their eyes

3785

02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:32,880

it was described as and i'm i'm not

3786

02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:35,439

going to use the kilometer size

3787

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:38,800

15 and a half miles in length

3788

02:49:44,870 --> 02:49:41,680

and a mile in diameter

3789

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:44,880

and they took a photograph of it

3790

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:46,720

just before

3791

02:49:53,429 --> 02:49:50,640

this object turned toward phobos

3792

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,439

and rammed it

3793

02:49:57,429 --> 02:49:55,040

okay

3794

02:50:00,389 --> 02:49:57,439

destroying it now

3795

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:00,399

that's not dawn ecker saying that

3796

02:50:05,990 --> 02:50:03,040

that came from glav cosmos

3797

02:50:08,950 --> 02:50:06,000

they said that whatever that thing was

3798

02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:08,960

rammed their spacecraft

3799

02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:11,520

now and a little bit more about that

3800

02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:13,520

okay

3801
02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:16,080
this is where i need to jump in

3802
02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:18,319
there is

3803
02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:19,920
a photograph

3804
02:50:22,870 --> 02:50:21,520
that was

3805
02:50:23,670 --> 02:50:22,880
right right right

3806
02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:23,680
and

3807
02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:24,560
when

3808
02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:25,680
uh

3809
02:50:30,309 --> 02:50:28,319
when you see this photograph and you

3810
02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:30,319
know this is part of uh

3811
02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:33,120
urban legend and ufo lore

3812
02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:36,720
but the russians happen to capture this

3813
02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:39,120

object and and

3814

02:50:43,429 --> 02:50:41,040

and get an image of it

3815

02:50:45,670 --> 02:50:43,439

when when you saw the image what went

3816

02:50:47,190 --> 02:50:45,680

through your mind

3817

02:50:49,349 --> 02:50:47,200

well

3818

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:49,359

before i tell you that

3819

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:52,560

let me tell you this okay

3820

02:50:57,349 --> 02:50:54,399

zechariah sitchin do you know who that

3821

02:51:02,389 --> 02:50:57,359

is of course yes of course okay

3822

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:02,399

zach and i were friends since 1989

3823

02:51:08,070 --> 02:51:05,040

when i i was on my first appearance on

3824

02:51:10,150 --> 02:51:08,080

larry king live and it was being hosted

3825

02:51:12,309 --> 02:51:10,160

by pat buchanan

3826
02:51:13,670 --> 02:51:12,319
and curiously enough it dealt with the

3827
02:51:17,110 --> 02:51:13,680
russians

3828
02:51:18,790 --> 02:51:17,120
it dealt with an alleged landing

3829
02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:18,800
of a ufo

3830
02:51:24,389 --> 02:51:22,319
in the city the soviet city of veronica

3831
02:51:25,910 --> 02:51:24,399
okay it made

3832
02:51:28,150 --> 02:51:25,920
international

3833
02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:28,160
news

3834
02:51:35,349 --> 02:51:33,680
they still occasionally you know

3835
02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:35,359
talked about a little news that was

3836
02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:38,080
happening talked about that story

3837
02:51:42,550 --> 02:51:40,720
people like dan rather who any other

3838
02:51:45,269 --> 02:51:42,560

time would have been you know blowing

3839

02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:45,279

snot out his nose laughing

3840

02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:47,120

okay they talked about it seriously

3841

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:50,160

because it came from tas

3842

02:51:54,870 --> 02:51:52,240

it came from the official

3843

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:54,880

communist party newspaper or news

3844

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:58,319

service now the russians were not known

3845

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:00,399

for their sense of humor

3846

02:52:07,910 --> 02:52:04,319

so they were reporting it as they saw it

3847

02:52:09,190 --> 02:52:07,920

now zachariah sitchin had just had a

3848

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:09,200

book

3849

02:52:13,110 --> 02:52:11,279

in his series called the earth

3850

02:52:15,590 --> 02:52:13,120

chronicles

3851
02:52:18,070 --> 02:52:15,600
one of his books had just been published

3852
02:52:19,349 --> 02:52:18,080
genesis revisited

3853
02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:19,359
and

3854
02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:24,000
the phone he lived in new york

3855
02:52:27,910 --> 02:52:26,000
and uh when he would come out here on

3856
02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:27,920
the west coast we always would get

3857
02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:29,840
together

3858
02:52:36,630 --> 02:52:34,640
and he said don go to page such and such

3859
02:52:41,429 --> 02:52:36,640
you will see

3860
02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:41,439
this photograph of this elliptic shadow

3861
02:52:45,110 --> 02:52:43,200
on mars

3862
02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:45,120
so i went to page

3863
02:52:47,750 --> 02:52:46,560

such and such

3864

02:52:50,230 --> 02:52:47,760

opened it up

3865

02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:50,240

and whatever that thing was that the

3866

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,319

russians photographed

3867

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:54,319

was casting

3868

02:52:59,670 --> 02:52:56,560

a bloody shadow

3869

02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:59,680

on the atmosphere of mars now yes ladies

3870

02:53:03,990 --> 02:53:00,800

and gentlemen

3871

02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:04,000

mars does have a bit of an atmosphere

3872

02:53:09,830 --> 02:53:06,479

it's not one that we can breathe but

3873

02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:09,840

it's there right and it was reflected

3874

02:53:14,950 --> 02:53:12,080

and the other thing that sitchin told me

3875

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:14,960

and he wrote about it in the book

3876
02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:18,560
when phobos 2 was orbiting mars it was

3877
02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:21,920
photographing and taking readings

3878
02:53:26,870 --> 02:53:24,720
and sitchin said

3879
02:53:28,950 --> 02:53:26,880
when they found

3880
02:53:30,630 --> 02:53:28,960
hot spots

3881
02:53:32,389 --> 02:53:30,640
and he said what

3882
02:53:38,230 --> 02:53:32,399
hot spots

3883
02:53:40,790 --> 02:53:38,240
know if you talk to any geologist or

3884
02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:40,800
whomever they'll tell you mars is a dead

3885
02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:44,240
planet right right mars is dead

3886
02:53:47,349 --> 02:53:45,040
now

3887
02:53:48,389 --> 02:53:47,359
hot spots could only mean one of two

3888
02:53:50,630 --> 02:53:48,399

things

3889

02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:50,640

that there's volcanism going on under

3890

02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:53,120

the surface and there's no proof of that

3891

02:53:56,950 --> 02:53:54,960

whatsoever

3892

02:53:59,670 --> 02:53:56,960

or

3893

02:54:02,309 --> 02:53:59,680

there's something artificial there

3894

02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:02,319

sitchin was convinced

3895

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:03,680

that

3896

02:54:08,150 --> 02:54:06,640

ancient space spaces

3897

02:54:11,910 --> 02:54:08,160

had been

3898

02:54:13,750 --> 02:54:11,920

once again put back into action by

3899

02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:13,760

the visitors

3900

02:54:19,750 --> 02:54:16,399

that they were the hot spots

3901
02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:19,760
were actually alien installations

3902
02:54:24,870 --> 02:54:21,359
now you're never going to hear anything

3903
02:54:26,469 --> 02:54:24,880
about that from nasa okay never

3904
02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:26,479
but uh

3905
02:54:30,870 --> 02:54:28,800
and maybe it's not true but but he was

3906
02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:30,880
convinced it was

3907
02:54:37,750 --> 02:54:34,479
now that i i broke that story on larry

3908
02:54:39,030 --> 02:54:37,760
king life in november of 91.

3909
02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:39,040
the next

3910
02:54:43,429 --> 02:54:40,560
year in

3911
02:54:44,230 --> 02:54:43,439
june i broke another huge story

3912
02:54:47,349 --> 02:54:44,240
that

3913
02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:47,359

and there's a point to this jimmy

3914

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:50,399

that involved sts-48

3915

02:54:54,870 --> 02:54:53,120

this was a space shuttle mission

3916

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:54,880

that encountered

3917

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:57,760

some unidentifieds while it was flying

3918

02:55:03,670 --> 02:55:00,960

above australia and new zealand

3919

02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:03,680

and then

3920

02:55:06,870 --> 02:55:05,279

something

3921

02:55:08,950 --> 02:55:06,880

appeared

3922

02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:08,960

to fire

3923

02:55:12,990 --> 02:55:11,359

at the unidentifieds

3924

02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:13,000

and they took

3925

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:21,830

this was was played on king 2.

3926

02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:22,720

now

3927

02:55:29,110 --> 02:55:26,160

at that time vicki and i had a source

3928

02:55:30,950 --> 02:55:29,120

back in dc who wrote

3929

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:30,960

for defense

3930

02:55:34,790 --> 02:55:33,359

uh publications

3931

02:55:37,349 --> 02:55:34,800

the guy had

3932

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:37,359

an intelligence background

3933

02:55:42,550 --> 02:55:39,760

i i

3934

02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:42,560

still occasionally talk to him

3935

02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:46,080

and uh a few days after my appearance on

3936

02:55:50,469 --> 02:55:47,040

king

3937

02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:50,479

with jim oberg okay right and him and i

3938

02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:52,800

got into it pretty good

3939

02:55:57,510 --> 02:55:54,560

on that show

3940

02:56:00,070 --> 02:55:57,520

uh oberg was as far as i was concerned

3941

02:56:03,349 --> 02:56:00,080

nothing more than a nasa shill

3942

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:03,359

okay contract scientist had been an air

3943

02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:06,080

force nuclear officer

3944

02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:09,520

so he had the clearances all right

3945

02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:12,080

and uh he was

3946

02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:14,160

he was doing everything he could do to

3947

02:56:18,790 --> 02:56:16,319

make me look like a fool

3948

02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:18,800

on that program

3949

02:56:21,349 --> 02:56:19,840

but

3950

02:56:22,870 --> 02:56:21,359

after that

3951
02:56:24,830 --> 02:56:22,880
broadcast

3952
02:56:27,670 --> 02:56:24,840
i got a call from our

3953
02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:27,680
source and a few days later and he said

3954
02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:29,439
well what what have you heard about that

3955
02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:32,160
since you've been on larry king

3956
02:56:37,510 --> 02:56:33,920
and i said well i'll tell you the truth

3957
02:56:39,670 --> 02:56:37,520
pal i haven't heard a word

3958
02:56:42,150 --> 02:56:39,680
he said well

3959
02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:42,160
you'd be interested to know

3960
02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:46,399
you managed to really piss off a bunch

3961
02:56:50,230 --> 02:56:48,240
of people at the pentagon with that

3962
02:56:52,389 --> 02:56:50,240
story

3963
02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:52,399

and i said i did

3964

02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:55,279

he said oh yeah you did

3965

02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:57,680

and guess what

3966

02:57:05,670 --> 02:57:00,319

right after that show

3967

02:57:07,670 --> 02:57:05,680

the link that had fed that live video

3968

02:57:10,389 --> 02:57:07,680

down from that mission

3969

02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:10,399

was encrypted

3970

02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:13,200

since my appearance on larry king live

3971

02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:15,279

in june of 92

3972

02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:20,000

you have never seen another live feed

3973

02:57:23,810 --> 02:57:21,600

uncensored

3974

02:57:25,110 --> 02:57:23,820

from nasa ever

3975

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:25,120

[Music]

3976

02:57:28,950 --> 02:57:27,439

so that told me all i needed to know

3977

02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:28,960

that there was something there you

3978

02:57:33,670 --> 02:57:30,399

better believe it

3979

02:57:35,670 --> 02:57:33,680

yeah that that video is is incredible i

3980

02:57:38,710 --> 02:57:35,680

mean it it it looks like something's

3981

02:57:41,910 --> 02:57:38,720

getting fired on it it was yeah for sure

3982

02:57:43,510 --> 02:57:41,920

for sure back to the phobos uh uh

3983

02:57:46,550 --> 02:57:43,520

photograph though

3984

02:57:52,710 --> 02:57:46,560

um what went through your mind uh uh

3985

02:57:57,269 --> 02:57:55,590

honestly what went through my mind

3986

02:57:59,750 --> 02:57:57,279

i don't think we would want to piss

3987

02:58:03,269 --> 02:57:59,760

those guys off right

3988

02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:03,279

right and they they they undoubtedly uh

3989

02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:05,520

took out phobos too

3990

02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:08,080

um now let's talk about phobos for a

3991

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:11,279

second um you know buzz aldrin has been

3992

02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:13,200

pretty vocal about it

3993

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:15,359

um and you look at the monolith on

3994

02:58:18,389 --> 02:58:17,520

phobos

3995

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:18,399

do you

3996

02:58:22,389 --> 02:58:19,520

think

3997

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:22,399

that that is a natural phenomenon or if

3998

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:24,960

if it is you know the arthur c clarke

3999

02:58:29,269 --> 02:58:27,439

you know before i answer that let me let

4000

02:58:31,110 --> 02:58:29,279

me give you a little vignette about uh

4001
02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:31,120
buzz

4002
02:58:35,990 --> 02:58:33,920
who was

4003
02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:36,000
the second human being to step out on

4004
02:58:38,950 --> 02:58:37,120
the moon

4005
02:58:40,790 --> 02:58:38,960
in apollo 11

4006
02:58:43,190 --> 02:58:40,800
okay immediately following neil

4007
02:58:47,269 --> 02:58:43,200
armstrong

4008
02:58:48,230 --> 02:58:47,279
passed on

4009
02:58:51,750 --> 02:58:48,240
when

4010
02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:51,760
we did the 2014 the truth revealed

4011
02:58:56,469 --> 02:58:54,160
aliens on the moon show

4012
02:58:59,190 --> 02:58:56,479
buzz aldrin appeared

4013
02:59:02,389 --> 02:58:59,200

on that program as rightly he should

4014

02:59:04,469 --> 02:59:02,399

have he was the second human being to

4015

02:59:05,750 --> 02:59:04,479

step on the moon

4016

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:05,760

now

4017

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:07,439

the producer

4018

02:59:13,510 --> 02:59:10,800

took to him my photograph

4019

02:59:15,830 --> 02:59:13,520

of the pipe running through the crater i

4020

02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:15,840

had mentioned earlier

4021

02:59:21,110 --> 02:59:17,520

and there were a number of other

4022

02:59:25,110 --> 02:59:21,120

photographs that showed one

4023

02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:25,120

jimmy showed an object

4024

02:59:30,070 --> 02:59:27,040

rolling up

4025

02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:30,080

and out of a crater

4026

02:59:36,550 --> 02:59:32,000

crossing the lunar

4027

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:36,560

landscape leaving a tread track mark in

4028

02:59:39,990 --> 02:59:38,720

the dirt

4029

02:59:41,830 --> 02:59:40,000

okay

4030

02:59:44,469 --> 02:59:41,840

a vehicle sometime the only thing it

4031

02:59:46,870 --> 02:59:44,479

could have been a vehicle

4032

02:59:48,950 --> 02:59:46,880

our vehicle not probably not maybe

4033

02:59:49,750 --> 02:59:48,960

somebody else's

4034

02:59:52,230 --> 02:59:49,760

when

4035

02:59:56,309 --> 02:59:52,240

the producer set those in front of

4036

02:59:58,950 --> 02:59:56,319

aldrin and asked him to comment on it he

4037

03:00:01,510 --> 02:59:58,960

violently twisted his head

4038

03:00:02,870 --> 03:00:01,520

and refused now listen to what i'm

4039

03:00:04,950 --> 03:00:02,880

telling you

4040

03:00:06,790 --> 03:00:04,960

he refused

4041

03:00:08,870 --> 03:00:06,800

to look at those

4042

03:00:10,469 --> 03:00:08,880

pictures

4043

03:00:12,469 --> 03:00:10,479

he said get him away from me get him

4044

03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:12,479

away from me i don't wanna no i'm not

4045

03:00:16,950 --> 03:00:14,160

looking at him

4046

03:00:18,230 --> 03:00:16,960

and then the only thing he would talk

4047

03:00:21,750 --> 03:00:18,240

about

4048

03:00:24,710 --> 03:00:21,760

was that thing on phobos on the moon

4049

03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:24,720

he wouldn't talk about the moon the guy

4050

03:00:28,870 --> 03:00:26,640

was the second human being to land on

4051
03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:28,880
the damn moon right and he wouldn't talk

4052
03:00:31,830 --> 03:00:30,000
about it

4053
03:00:33,670 --> 03:00:31,840
now what's that tell you

4054
03:00:35,429 --> 03:00:33,680
you gotta look at it what what does that

4055
03:00:39,190 --> 03:00:35,439
say

4056
03:00:42,389 --> 03:00:39,200
number one either somebody

4057
03:00:44,790 --> 03:00:42,399
got to him in a big way

4058
03:00:48,630 --> 03:00:46,550
somebody fiddled with their memories

4059
03:00:50,870 --> 03:00:48,640
when they came back from the moon

4060
03:00:53,990 --> 03:00:50,880
remember they were in isolation for

4061
03:00:58,950 --> 03:00:56,230
yeah they first came back that press

4062
03:00:59,990 --> 03:00:58,960
conference to this day

4063
03:01:02,389 --> 03:01:00,000

don

4064

03:01:04,630 --> 03:01:02,399

i look at that press conference and you

4065

03:01:06,950 --> 03:01:04,640

can tell

4066

03:01:08,550 --> 03:01:06,960

you could tell they were upset and

4067

03:01:10,389 --> 03:01:08,560

instead of

4068

03:01:12,630 --> 03:01:10,399

we just got back from the moon right

4069

03:01:15,269 --> 03:01:12,640

they should have been in party mode

4070

03:01:16,230 --> 03:01:15,279

they were the heroes of planet earth

4071

03:01:19,269 --> 03:01:16,240

right

4072

03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:19,279

and instead they were forlorn

4073

03:01:23,830 --> 03:01:21,680

right i can't explain it

4074

03:01:25,110 --> 03:01:23,840

how how disconnected they were at that

4075

03:01:27,110 --> 03:01:25,120

press conference

4076
03:01:29,510 --> 03:01:27,120
well i i think

4077
03:01:32,070 --> 03:01:29,520
in part it's because

4078
03:01:33,110 --> 03:01:32,080
they encountered things

4079
03:01:35,110 --> 03:01:33,120
that

4080
03:01:37,349 --> 03:01:35,120
they simply couldn't comprehend when

4081
03:01:39,110 --> 03:01:37,359
they got up there they were being

4082
03:01:41,510 --> 03:01:39,120
observed

4083
03:01:44,070 --> 03:01:41,520
somebody was keeping an eye on what they

4084
03:01:45,349 --> 03:01:44,080
were doing

4085
03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:45,359
the uh

4086
03:01:50,550 --> 03:01:48,399
back to the monolith um

4087
03:01:52,070 --> 03:01:50,560
i want to ask you this kind of directly

4088
03:01:55,590 --> 03:01:52,080

we're out of time

4089

03:01:56,950 --> 03:01:55,600

um when we look at uh 2001 of space

4090

03:01:59,190 --> 03:01:56,960

odyssey by the way today's the

4091

03:02:02,790 --> 03:01:59,200

anniversary uh this is

4092

03:02:05,670 --> 03:02:02,800

uh this was the date of the premiere um

4093

03:02:07,750 --> 03:02:05,680

worldwide of 2001 a space odyssey the

4094

03:02:09,990 --> 03:02:07,760

the considerations of the monolith and

4095

03:02:12,469 --> 03:02:10,000

how it's presented by arthur c clarke

4096

03:02:14,389 --> 03:02:12,479

who i think knew things by the way

4097

03:02:15,590 --> 03:02:14,399

but the way that he presented the

4098

03:02:19,670 --> 03:02:15,600

monolith

4099

03:02:21,190 --> 03:02:19,680

um not only uh here on earth but how

4100

03:02:22,550 --> 03:02:21,200

it's revealed

4101
03:02:26,710 --> 03:02:22,560
on the moon

4102
03:02:28,230 --> 03:02:26,720
and then this object is there on phobos

4103
03:02:30,630 --> 03:02:28,240
it seems

4104
03:02:32,389 --> 03:02:30,640
beyond coincidence do you think that

4105
03:02:34,230 --> 03:02:32,399
arthur knew something and do you think

4106
03:02:37,510 --> 03:02:34,240
that this monolith

4107
03:02:38,790 --> 03:02:37,520
is is artificial that it is an uh

4108
03:02:42,469 --> 03:02:38,800
some type of

4109
03:02:43,510 --> 03:02:42,479
intelligence uh well obviously i i have

4110
03:02:49,429 --> 03:02:43,520
no

4111
03:02:50,309 --> 03:02:49,439
i've looked at that object whatever it

4112
03:02:53,590 --> 03:02:50,319
is

4113
03:02:56,550 --> 03:02:53,600

as closely as i was able and it was on

4114

03:03:00,870 --> 03:02:56,560

computer screens okay so

4115

03:03:03,030 --> 03:03:00,880

i was limited there it looks artificial

4116

03:03:04,630 --> 03:03:03,040

uh

4117

03:03:07,349 --> 03:03:04,640

i would be

4118

03:03:09,670 --> 03:03:07,359

more than fascinated if if i could

4119

03:03:11,590 --> 03:03:09,680

examine something like that close up

4120

03:03:12,790 --> 03:03:11,600

apparently it's pretty big yeah it's

4121

03:03:14,389 --> 03:03:12,800

pretty big

4122

03:03:18,070 --> 03:03:14,399

human being yeah

4123

03:03:20,550 --> 03:03:18,080

and you would think don uh that with the

4124

03:03:23,030 --> 03:03:20,560

technology that we have today we've got

4125

03:03:24,950 --> 03:03:23,040

the mars surveyor program and and other

4126
03:03:27,030 --> 03:03:24,960
countries that are mapping and

4127
03:03:29,269 --> 03:03:27,040
photographing everything that they can

4128
03:03:32,550 --> 03:03:29,279
out and mars that they would have gone

4129
03:03:34,630 --> 03:03:32,560
back and and and done some high-res how

4130
03:03:35,429 --> 03:03:34,640
about a live stream

4131
03:03:38,230 --> 03:03:35,439
right

4132
03:03:40,070 --> 03:03:38,240
why why did we go back to the moon in 96

4133
03:03:41,429 --> 03:03:40,080
with clementine

4134
03:03:43,269 --> 03:03:41,439
completely

4135
03:03:44,950 --> 03:03:43,279
re-photograph

4136
03:03:46,950 --> 03:03:44,960
the entire moon

4137
03:03:49,670 --> 03:03:46,960
with the most sophisticated spy

4138
03:03:51,110 --> 03:03:49,680

satellites that american technology

4139

03:03:53,590 --> 03:03:51,120

could produce

4140

03:03:55,670 --> 03:03:53,600

then keep most of those photographs

4141

03:03:58,309 --> 03:03:55,680

under lock and key

4142

03:04:00,070 --> 03:03:58,319

not a good reason why

4143

03:04:01,830 --> 03:04:00,080

they went back

4144

03:04:03,349 --> 03:04:01,840

and you know i i was going to tell you

4145

03:04:06,070 --> 03:04:03,359

about my buddy

4146

03:04:08,070 --> 03:04:06,080

dr john brandenburg physicist

4147

03:04:08,950 --> 03:04:08,080

uh

4148

03:04:12,550 --> 03:04:08,960

who

4149

03:04:15,030 --> 03:04:12,560

incidentally was also the guy

4150

03:04:17,510 --> 03:04:15,040

that discovered and we we don't have

4151
03:04:19,590 --> 03:04:17,520
time tonight but the guy that discovered

4152
03:04:21,269 --> 03:04:19,600
that somebody set off two nuclear

4153
03:04:22,630 --> 03:04:21,279
detonations

4154
03:04:25,510 --> 03:04:22,640
on mars

4155
03:04:28,950 --> 03:04:25,520
proved it beyond a shadow of a doubt

4156
03:04:32,070 --> 03:04:28,960
okay sometime in the distant past two

4157
03:04:34,790 --> 03:04:32,080
nuclear detonations on mars

4158
03:04:36,550 --> 03:04:34,800
but brandenburg was the administrative

4159
03:04:38,309 --> 03:04:36,560
assistant to the director of the

4160
03:04:39,670 --> 03:04:38,319
clementine mission

4161
03:04:41,990 --> 03:04:39,680
and they

4162
03:04:44,230 --> 03:04:42,000
were not even allowed

4163
03:04:45,429 --> 03:04:44,240

to see the photographs that were coming

4164

03:04:48,070 --> 03:04:45,439

back

4165

03:04:49,429 --> 03:04:48,080

from that mission they had them locked

4166

03:04:52,710 --> 03:04:49,439

away

4167

03:04:53,910 --> 03:04:52,720

so jimmy yeah here's the bottom line pal

4168

03:04:55,269 --> 03:04:53,920

you want to know the bottom line i'm

4169

03:04:56,710 --> 03:04:55,279

going to tell you the bottom line right

4170

03:04:58,070 --> 03:04:56,720

now for everybody

4171

03:04:59,830 --> 03:04:58,080

give it to me don

4172

03:05:01,670 --> 03:04:59,840

we are being

4173

03:05:03,750 --> 03:05:01,680

kept

4174

03:05:05,110 --> 03:05:03,760

in what is known as the mushroom

4175

03:05:09,269 --> 03:05:05,120

syndrome

4176
03:05:12,790 --> 03:05:09,279
kept in the dark and fed copious amounts

4177
03:05:15,110 --> 03:05:12,800
of bovine excrement in every endeavor in

4178
03:05:18,150 --> 03:05:15,120
american society

4179
03:05:20,150 --> 03:05:18,160
don ecker now don i can't wait for our

4180
03:05:21,830 --> 03:05:20,160
next conversation on the show and i'll

4181
03:05:23,830 --> 03:05:21,840
let everybody know

4182
03:05:25,910 --> 03:05:23,840
that uh what don and i discussed the

4183
03:05:28,630 --> 03:05:25,920
next subject he said would actually take

4184
03:05:31,510 --> 03:05:28,640
about four months of air time

4185
03:05:34,230 --> 03:05:31,520
so we will do just that next time around

4186
03:05:35,750 --> 03:05:34,240
don and we'll focus on one subject and

4187
03:05:38,070 --> 03:05:35,760
have a lot of fun with it thank you so

4188
03:05:40,070 --> 03:05:38,080

much and thank you for everything that

4189

03:05:42,230 --> 03:05:40,080

you have brought to this community and

4190

03:05:43,030 --> 03:05:42,240

our planet thank you so much sir thank

4191

03:05:45,429 --> 03:05:43,040

you

4192

03:05:47,670 --> 03:05:45,439

don ecker and with that we just want

4193

03:05:49,190 --> 03:05:47,680

polled to poll i've got to get straight

4194

03:05:51,830 --> 03:05:49,200

out of here and get to the credits i'm

4195

03:05:54,790 --> 03:05:51,840

going to thank don and don show dark

4196

03:05:57,830 --> 03:05:54,800

matters radio friday evenings

4197

03:05:59,510 --> 03:05:57,840

on k-u-n-x

4198

03:06:01,190 --> 03:05:59,520

you can get all your information over at

4199

03:06:03,429 --> 03:06:01,200

the nx network

4200

03:06:05,030 --> 03:06:03,439

right there for don ecker i want to

4201
03:06:07,269 --> 03:06:05,040
thank tom for coming in tonight and of

4202
03:06:11,670 --> 03:06:07,279
course staying through

4203
03:06:14,710 --> 03:06:11,680
to overtime faded black is produced by

4204
03:06:16,630 --> 03:06:14,720
hilton j palm renee dennis and kevin

4205
03:06:19,510 --> 03:06:16,640
announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4206
03:06:21,590 --> 03:06:19,520
and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4207
03:06:23,230 --> 03:06:21,600
geek music doug aldrige

4208
03:06:25,510 --> 03:06:23,240
intro spaceboy

4209
03:06:28,150 --> 03:06:25,520
spaceboymusic.com this broadcast only

4210
03:06:30,389 --> 03:06:28,160
copyrighted 2022 by fade to black and

4211
03:06:32,150 --> 03:06:30,399
the game changer network inc they cannot

4212
03:06:33,830 --> 03:06:32,160
be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4213
03:06:35,349 --> 03:06:33,840

used anywhere in the known universe

4214

03:06:37,030 --> 03:06:35,359

without written permission from fade to

4215

03:06:39,110 --> 03:06:37,040

block of the game changer network i'm

4216

03:06:41,670 --> 03:06:39,120

your host jimmy church tomorrow night i

4217

03:06:44,389 --> 03:06:41,680

haven't done this in six years

4218

03:06:47,110 --> 03:06:44,399

we're going to discuss the flat earth

4219

03:06:48,870 --> 03:06:47,120

is flat earth still a thing good thing i

4220

03:06:50,230 --> 03:06:48,880

didn't do that tonight with don ecker

4221

03:06:51,910 --> 03:06:50,240

that would have been a whole nother show

4222

03:06:53,910 --> 03:06:51,920

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

4223

03:06:55,190 --> 03:06:53,920

church until tomorrow night i want you

4224

03:06:59,080 --> 03:06:55,200

to be safe

4225

03:07:10,310 --> 03:06:59,090

it's time to fade to black

